72<sup>d</sup>

Quarterly Report

to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee Trade Between
the United States and
China, the Former Soviet
Union, Central and
Eastern Europe, the
Baltic Nations, and
Other Selected Countries
During July-September 1992



USITC Publication 2595 February 1993

United States International Trade Commission Washington, DC 20436

#### UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

#### **COMMISSIONERS**

Don E. Newquist, Chairman
Peter S. Watson, Vice Chairman
David B. Rohr
Anne E. Brunsdale
Carol T. Crawford
Janet A. Nuzum

Office of Operations

Robert A. Rogowsky, Director

Office of Economics

Joseph F. Francois, Acting Director

Trade Reports Division Martin F. Smith, Chief

East-West Trade Branch Constance A. Hamilton, Chief

Report principally prepared by

Janet Whisler, Project Leader Peter P. Pogany

and

Office of Industries

Dennis R. Luther Carl F. Seastrum Ann Shildneck Richardo L. Witherspoon

Computer services were provided by Paul Daniels.
Statistical services were provided by Steven K. Hudgens.
Design services were provided by Pamela Chase.
Editorial assistance was provided by Helen B. Troupos.
Secretarial assistance was provided by Paula R. Wells and Linda D. Cooper.

Address all communications to Secretary to the Commission United States International Trade Commission Washington, DC 20436

## **CONTENTS**

	Page
Introduction	1
Third-quarter developments in trade between the United States and	
the monitored countries	2
U.S. exports	2
U.S. imports	5 6
Imports from China and competitive conditions in the U.S. market:	
Further examination of selected product groups identified by the	~
East-West trade statistics monitoring system	7
Footwear (MSIC 302 and MSIC 314)	7 7
Nonrubber footwear	7
Rubber footwear	8
The U.S. market and the effects of import competition	11
Luggage (MSIC 316)	11 12
The U.S. market and the effects of import competition	16
Dolls and toys (part MSIC 394)	16
U.S. imports from China and other major suppliers	18
The U.S. market and the effects of import competition	21
Appendixes	
A. Trends in trade between the United States and the monitored	
countries	23
B. U.S. trade with the monitored countries, by Schedule B	
and HTS sections, 1991, January-September 1991, and	
January-September 1992	33
C. Leading items traded with the monitored countries, by	
Schedule B and HTS subheadings, January-September 1992,	
July-September 1991, and July-September 1992	49
D. Leading items traded with the embargoed countries, by	
Schedule B and HTS subheadings, January-September 1992,	
July-September 1991, and July-September 1992	81
E. Official Schedule B and HTS section titles and related chapters	89
Glossary	91
Tables	
1. U.S. trade with the world and with the monitored countries,	
by quarters, July 1991-Sept. 1992	3
2. U.S. exports to the individual monitored countries and to	
the world, 1990, 1991, JanSept. 1991, JanSept. 1992,	
July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	4
the world, 1990, 1991, JanSept. 1991, JanSept. 1992,	
July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	6
4. Reported U.S. trade with the individual successor states	
to the former Soviet Union, JanSept. 1992 and July-	8
Sept. 1992	0
sources, 1987-91, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	9
6. Rubber footwear: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal	10
sources, 1987-91, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	10

# CONTENTS—Continued

		Page
Tables	-Continued	
7.	Nonrubber footwear: U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. producers' shipments, and U.S. apparent consumption, 1987-91,	
8.	JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	12
9.	JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	13
10.	1987-91, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	14 17
11.	Dolls and toys: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1987-91, JanSept. 1991 and JanSept. 1992	19
12.	Dolls and toys: U.S. imports from China, by four-digit industry classification, 1987-91, JanSept. 1991, and	20
13.	JanSept. 1992  Dolls and toys: U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. producers' shipments, and U.S. apparent consumption, 1987-91,	
A-1.	JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	21
A-2.	by Schedule B sections, JanSept. 1991 and JanSept. 1992  U.S. exports to the monitored countries, by Schedule B	24
A-3.	sections, July-Sept. 1992	25
A-4.	JanSept. 1992	27
A-5.	by HTS sections, JanSept. 1991 and JanSept. 1992	28
A-6.	July-Sept. 1992	29
B-1.	by HTS subheadings, JanSept. 1991 and JanSept. 1992	31
B-2.	U.S. trade with China, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992.	35
B-3.	U.S. trade with the former Soviet Union, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	36
B-4.	U.S. trade with Central and Eastern Europe, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	37
B-5.	U.S. trade with the Baltic nations, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	38
B-6.	U.S. trade with Afghanistan, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	39
B-7.	U.S. trade with Albania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992.	40
B-8.	U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by <i>Schedule B</i> and HTS sections, 1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	41
B-9.	U.S. trade with Cambodia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992.	42
B-10.	U.S. trade with the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, JanSept. 1991, and	
B-11.	JanSept. 1992  U.S. trade with Hungary, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	43 44

### CONTENTS—Continued

		Page
Tables	-Continued	
B-12.	U.S. trade with Laos, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991,	
B-13.	JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	45
D-13.	1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	46
B-14.	II S trade with Doland by Schedule P and LITS coations	
B-15.	1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	47
D 13.	1991, JanSept. 1991, and JanSept. 1992	48
C-1.	Leading items exported to the monitored countries, by	
	Schedule B subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	50
C-2.	and July-Sept. 1992	
	subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and	51
C-3.	July-Sept. 1992	51
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	52
C-4.	Leading items imported from China, by HTS subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	52
C-5.	Leading items exported to the former Soviet Union,	53
	by Schedule B subheadings, JanSept. 1992,	
C-6.	July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	54
C-0.	by HTS subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991,	
	and July-Sept. 1992	55
C-7.	Leading items exported to Central and Eastern Europe, by Schedule B subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991,	
	and July-Sept. 1992	56
C-8.	Leading items imported from Central and Eastern Europe, by	
	HTS subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	57
C-9.	Leading items exported to the Baltic nations, by Schedule B	٥,
	subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and	50
C-10.	July-Sept. 1992	58
0 20.	subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and	
C-11.	July-Sept. 1992	59
C-11.	subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and	
	July-Sept. 1992	60
C-12.	Leading items imported from Afghanistan, by HTS subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	61
C-13.	Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B subheadings,	
0.14	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	62
C-14.	Leading items imported from Albania, by HTS subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	63
C-15.	Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B subheadings,	
C 16	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	64
C-16.	Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by HTS subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	65
C-17.	Leading items exported to Cambodia, by <i>Schedule B</i> subheadings,	
C 10	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992 Leading items imported from Cambodia, by HTS subheadings,	66
C-18.	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	67
C-19.	Leading items exported to the Czech and Slovak Federal	
	Republic, by Schedule B subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	68

## CONTENTS—Continued

		Page
Tables	-Continued	
C-20.	Leading items imported from the Czech and Slovak Federal	
	Republic, by HTS subheadings, JanSept. 1992,	
	July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	69
C-21.		
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	70
C-22.	Leading items imported from Hungary, by HTS subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	71
C-23.	Leading items exported to Laos, by Schedule B subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	72
C-24.	Leading items imported from Laos, by HTS subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	73
C-25.	Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	74
C-26.	Leading items imported from Mongolia, by HTS subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	75
C-27.	Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	76
C-28.	Leading items imported from Poland, by HTS subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	77
C-29.	Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	78
C-30.	Leading items imported from Romania, by HTS subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	79
D-1.	Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	82
D-2.	Leading items imported from Cuba, by HTS subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	83
D-3.	Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B	
	subheadings, JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and	
	July-Sept. 1992	84
D-4.	Leading items imported from North Korea, by HTS subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	85
D-5.	Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	86
D-6.	Leading items imported from Vietnam, by HTS subheadings,	
	JanSept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992	87

#### INTRODUCTION

This series of reports by the United States International Trade Commission (the Commission) is made pursuant to section 410 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2440), which requires the Commission to monitor the flow of imports and exports between the United States and certain countries. These countries are, on the one hand, those that are accorded most-favored-nation (MFN) status and are subject to the rates in the general subcolumn of column 1 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS), and, on the other, those that are listed in general note 3(b) of the HTS and are subject to the generally higher statutory rates of duty in column 2.2 Among these countries, those receiving MFN tariff treatment during the period reviewed in this quarterly report were Armenia, Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic (C.S.F.R.),<sup>3</sup> Estonia, Hungary, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Mongolia, the People's Republic of China (China), Poland, the Russian Federation (Russia), and Ukraine.4

Section 410 requires that the reports in this series be published once each calendar quarter and that they present data on the effect, if any, of imports from the monitored countries on the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States and on employment within industries producing these articles. To fulfill this requirement, the Commission developed an automated trade monitoring system to identify imports from these countries that have grown rapidly and to measure the degree of penetration of such imports. Because comprehensive data on the production of the U.S. manufacturing sector are compiled and published annually rather than quarterly, the monitoring system is run only once each year. However, every quarterly report presents import data

<sup>1</sup> Section 410 requires the Commission to monitor the flow of imports and exports between the United States and "nonmarket economy countries" (NMEs). However, since a number of the countries whose trade is covered under sec. 410 have rejected central economic planning, the term "nonmarket economy" is no longer used in this series of reports.

<sup>3</sup> Since the period covered by this report, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic became two separate nations on Janu-

from the monitored countries and discusses trends that may be significant for U.S. commerce.

The reports focus on U.S. trade with Bulgaria, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, the former Soviet Union, and the Baltic nations, whose current levels of trade with the United States are relatively significant. U.S. exports to and imports from Afghanistan, Albania, Cambodia, Laos, and Mongolia are also shown and included in the totals for "all monitored countries." Tables on trade with each of the monitored countries appear in the text and in appendixes A, B, and C. The negligible trade reported for the countries under U.S. trade embargo (Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam) is no longer included in the total trade figures. Tables for the embargoed countries can be found in appendix D.

Except as otherwise noted, the trade data in this series of reports are compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Imports are the imports for consumption (the sum of directly entered imports plus withdrawals from customs warehouses) at customs value (generally equivalent to f.o.b. (free on board) value at the foreign port of export). Exports are the domestic exports (U.S.-produced goods) at f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value.

The trade data in this series are presented in terms of the Harmonized System (HS). The detailed analysis of imports is based on the six-digit subheadings of the HTS, and that of exports is based on the six-digit subheadings of the HS-based Schedule B (1990 edition). The analysis of aggregate trade levels and trends is presented in terms of HTS and HS-based Schedule B sections, and references to chapters (two-digit numbers) and headings (four-digit numbers) are included in the discussion of this trade.

This quarterly report contains a summary of U.S. trade with the monitored countries during July-September 1992 and, where appropriate, January-September 1992. The report also contains a section on product groups selected from among the imports from these countries identified by the 1992 run of the Commission's automated trade statistics monitoring system. The product groups selected for further examination—all of them imports from China—were

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> As of September 30, 1992, the following countries or areas were enumerated in general note 3(b) of the HTS: Afghanistan, Albania, Cambodia, Cuba, Laos, North Korea, Romania, the former U.S.S.R., and Vietnam. The successor states to the former Soviet Union are not listed in general note 3(b), but those still subject to column 2 rates at the end of the quarter covered by this report were Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan. The column 2 rates of duty are, in general, the full rates that were established by the Tariff Act of 1930.

ary 1, 1993, the Czech Republic and Slovakia.

<sup>4</sup> MFN status was initially extended to two of these countries during the quarter: Moldova, on July 2, 1992, and Kyrgyzstan, on August 21, 1992. Since the period covered by this report, MFN status was extended to Albania on November 2, 1992.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The 1991 data on trade with the Baltic nations (Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania) are included within the statistics for the former Soviet Union. Total U.S. exports to each of the Baltic nations during January-September and July-September 1992 are shown in table 2, and U.S. imports from each of these countries during the same periods are shown in table 3. Data on trade with the Baltics as a group are shown in tables A-2, A-5, B-5, C-9, and C-10.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The United States lifted its embargo against Cambodia effective January 3, 1992.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The Harmonized System is a hierarchical coding system, with the first two digits of a six-digit subheading representing one of the chapters into which a section is divided, the second two digits representing a heading in a chapter, and the third two digits representing a subheading.

footwear, luggage, and dolls and toys. This section describes the growth of U.S. imports in each product group during 1987-91 and January-September 1992 and provides recent information on the effects of import competition on the U.S. industry and market.

The U.S. International Trade Commission is an independent, factfinding agency. Statements made in the quarterly reports in this series do not necessarily reflect the views of executive branch agencies and, unless cited as such, should not be taken as official statements of U.S. trade policy. Also, because these reports are done independently of any other work conducted by the Commission, nothing in them should be construed to indicate what the Commission's determination would be should an investigation be conducted under another statutory authority.

# THIRD-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE MONITORED COUNTRIES

Two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the countries monitored in this report increased by 32.7 percent, from \$8.5 billion during July-September 1991 to \$11.3 billion during July-September 1992. U.S. exports to the monitored countries increased by 18.5 percent to \$3.0 billion, and U.S. imports from these countries increased by 38.6 percent to \$8.4 billion. The value of U.S. shipments to the monitored countries accounted for 2.9 percent of worldwide U.S. exports during the third quarter of 1992, and shipments from them accounted for 6.2 percent of total U.S. imports (table 1).

The \$5.4 billion U.S. deficit in trade with the monitored countries during the third quarter of 1992 reflected mainly the shortfall with China, which widened from \$4.0 billion during the corresponding quarter of 1991 to \$6.2 billion. In contrast, the U.S. surplus in trade with the former Soviet Union increased from \$502.5 million to \$644.3 million, 9 and, with the

countries of Central and Eastern Europe, it increased from \$5.6 million to \$154.3 million. In trade with the Baltic nations, reported for the first time in January 1992, the United States registered a surplus of \$12.1 million during the quarter under review.

During January-September 1992, merchandise trade between the United States and the monitored countries amounted to \$28.9 billion, up 30.4 percent from \$22.1 billion during the corresponding period of 1991. U.S. exports to these countries increased by 15.9 percent to \$8.9 billion, and U.S. imports from them grew by 38.1 percent to \$20.0 billion. The U.S. deficit in trade with China increased by 54.7 percent, from \$8.6 billion during the first three quarters of 1991 to \$13.4 billion during the first three quarters of 1992. The U.S. surplus in trade with the former Soviet Union rose from \$1.7 billion to \$2.0 billion over the same period and with the countries of Central and Eastern Europe, from \$149.7 million to \$217.6 million. A U.S. surplus of \$73.4 million was reported in trade with the Baltic nations during the first 9 months of 1992.

#### U.S. Exports

U.S. exports to China amounted to \$1.6 billion during July-September 1992, virtually unchanged from July-September 1991 (table 2). Over the same period, U.S. exports to the former Soviet Union increased from \$702.2 million to \$904.3 million, 11 and those to the Central and East European countries rose from \$247.6 million to \$432.1 million.

During the first three quarters of 1992, U.S. exports to China amounted to \$5.1 billion, up from \$4.5 billion during the corresponding period of 1991. The value of U.S. shipments to the former Soviet from \$2.3 billion Union increased January-September 1991 to \$2.6 billion during January-September 1992, and exports to the Central and East European countries increased from \$861.4 million to \$1,1 billion. Reported U.S. exports to the Baltic nations amounted to \$91.0 million during the first 9 months of 1992. Quarterly changes in U.S. exports to China and to the former Soviet Union did consistent show any trend January-September 1992. However, U.S. exports to Central and Eastern Europe showed an unbroken expansion from the first to the second quarter and from

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> A total of 14 product groups imported from China met the requirements for both import growth and U.S. market share that were specified in the 1992 run of the monitoring system. The product groups selected for further examination were among those that considerably exceeded the specified requirements for identification.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> U.S. trade with the former Soviet Union includes trade with the "Baltic nations"—Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania—during 1991 but does not include trade with these countries during 1992. The reader may correct this discrepancy in the data for the former Soviet Union, however, by referring to the separate data in this report on trade with the Baltic nations during July-September 1992 and, where applicable, January-September 1992.

<sup>10 &</sup>quot;Central and Eastern Europe" refers to Albania, Bulgaria, the former C.S.F.R., Hungary, Poland, and Romania. Albania was not added to the data on trade with Central and Eastern Europe until the 69th Quarterly Report covering the fourth quarter of 1991, but the data for July-September 1991 and, where applicable, January-September 1991 have been adjusted in this report to include Albania.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Exports to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania are included in the data on exports to the former Soviet Union during July-September and January-September 1991 but are not included during the corresponding periods of 1992. To make the 1991 and 1992 export data for the former Soviet Union comparable, the reader may add the separate 1992 data on exports to the Baltic nations presented in the text and in tables 2, A-2, B-5, and C-9.

Table 1 U.S. trade with the world and with the monitored countries,<sup>1</sup> by quarters, July 1991-Sept. 1992

	1991		1992					
Item	July- Sept.	Oct Dec.	Jan Mar.	Apr June	July- Sept.			
			Value (million de	ollars)				
U.S. world trade: Exports	96,376 122,489	104,356 127,554	105,538 120,421	107,256 128,973	101,941 135,148			
Balance Trade turnover (exports plus	-26,113	-23,198	-14,883	-21,717	-33,207			
imports)	218,865	231,910	225,959	236,229	237,089			
Exports	2,513 6,025	3,247 6,178	2,843 5,486	3,082 6,131	2,977 8,352			
Balance Trade turnover (exports plus	-3,512	-2,931	-2,643	-3,049	-5,375			
imports)	8,538	9,425	8,329	9,213	11,329			
•	Percent of total							
Share of total U.S. trade accounted for by trade with monitored countries:								
ExportsImports	2.61 4.92	3.11 4.84	2.69 4.56	2.87 4.75	2.92 6.18			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).

Note.—Import figures in this and all other tables in this report are Census-based imports for consumption at customs value. Exports are domestic exports only, including Defense Department military assistance shipments, and are valued on an f.a.s. basis. Although the U.S. Bureau of Census began reporting data for U.S. trade with the individual successor states to the former Soviet Union during the first quarter of 1992, over one-third of the trade with this region during Jan.-Sept. 1992 was reported with the Soviet Union as partner country (without allocation to the individual states). For this report, data for the individual states plus data for which no state was specified have been aggregated and presented as "Former Soviet Union" (F.S.U.). Data for trade with Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, which had been reported within statistics for the Soviet Union prior to Jan. 1992, also became available during the first quarter of 1992 but have not been included in the F.S.U. aggregation; data for U.S. trade with these countries are presented separately.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

the second to the third quarter. This was largely attributable to quarterly increases in shipments to the former C.S.F.R. and Poland. Exports to the Baltic nations showed consistent quarterly declines during this period of 1992.

Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment (Schedule B sec. 17) made up the leading commodity group among U.S. exports to the monitored countries during the first 9 months of 1992 (tables A-1 and B-1). Shipments in this product category increased by 67.5 percent, from \$1.0 billion during January-September 1991 to \$1.7 billion during January-September 1992. Deliveries of aircraft weighing more than 15,000 kilograms (Schedule B subheading 8802.40), 12 the leading commodity among exports to the monitored countries, increased from \$735.0 million during the first three quarters of 1991 to \$1.3 billion during the corresponding period of 1992 (table C-1). This

commodity led U.S. exports to China and to Central and Eastern Europe during January-September 1992. Exports to China totaled \$1.1 billion (22 planes), and those to Central and Eastern Europe totaled \$227.4 million (6 planes). Among the latter, five planes were shipped to the former C.S.F.R. and one to Hungary. Shipments of parts of airplanes and helicopters (*Schedule B* subheading 8803.30) to the monitored countries increased from \$157.0 million during the first 9 months of 1991 to \$196.9 million during the corresponding period of 1992.

Machinery, mechanical appliances, and electrical equipment (*Schedule B* sec. 16) ranked second among U.S. exports to the monitored countries during January-September 1992. Shipments in this commodity group increased by 28.2 percent, from \$1.3 billion during the first 9 months of 1991 to \$1.7 billion during the corresponding period of 1992. Shipments to China amounted to \$1.1 billion, an increase of 23.3 percent from \$875.0 million during January-September 1991,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> U.S. exports to the monitored countries classified under Schedule B subheading 8802.40 consist mainly of new, nonmilitary passenger transport planes but may also include cargo transports and used or rebuilt aircraft.

Table 2
U.S. exports to the individual monitored countries and to the world, 1990, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

			JanSept		July-Sep	t.—	
Market	1990	1991	1991	1992	1991	1992	
Afghanistan	4,249	2,942	2,598	1,880	846	368	
Albania	10,409	17,973	9,419	17.695	3,265	2.681	
Bulgaria	83,691	141,369	86,283	58,703	38,917	22,137	
Cambodia	34	18	0	7,499	0	7,133	
China Czech and Slovak	4,775,734	6,238,054	4,482,257	5,095,362	1,562,278	1,614,778	
Federal Republic	85,300	119,846	81,881	306,285	23,271	185,671	
Estonia	· ( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	(1)	35,187	(1)	7,101	
Hungary	151,643	246,922	205,443	222,088	36,888	44,185	
Laos	771	894	812	378	27	208	
Latvia	( <sup>1</sup> )	(1)	(1)	28,963	(1)	3,792	
Lithuania	(1)	(1)	(1)	26,893	(1)	7,320	
Mongolia	94	12,259	12,244	709	<b>2</b> 9	81	
Poland	395,905	441,039	314,923	319,348	92.065	113,034	
Romania	367,792	206,065	163,472	165,450	53,206	64,404	
Former Soviet Union	<sup>1</sup> 3,071,629	13,498,452	<sup>1</sup> 2,319,380	<sup>2</sup> 2,615,657	1702,222	<sup>2</sup> 904,306	
Total	8,947,250	10,925,832	7,678,714	8,902,096	2,513,014	2,977,199	
Total, U.S. exports to the world	374,536,647	400,842,402	296,486,277	314,735,827	96,376,045	101,941,449	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Separate data on U.S. exports to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania were not available until Jan. 1992; trade with these countries was reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

and those to the former Soviet Union increased by 28.3 percent over the same period, from \$274.7 million to \$352.4 million. U.S. exports of machinery, mechanical appliances, and electrical equipment to Central and Eastern Europe amounted to \$263.0 million during January-September 1992, up 45.2 percent from \$181.2 million during the first three quarters of 1991. With shipments amounting to \$228.3 million, automatic data processing units (Schedule B heading 8471) represented the largest commodity group among these the monitored countries during exports to January-September 1992. China received products in this category worth \$95.7 million; the former Soviet Union, \$74.0 million; and Central and Eastern Europe, \$55.5 million.

Vegetable products (*Schedule B* sec. 2), traditionally the leading commodity group among U.S. exports to the monitored countries, dropped to third place during January-September 1992. U.S. exports in this commodity group—consisting primarily of wheat, corn, and other grains—to the monitored countries increased by 4.1 percent, from \$1.6 billion during the first 9 months of 1991 to \$1.7 billion during the corresponding period of 1992. Wheat (*Schedule B* sec. 2, subheading 1001.90) was the second largest item exported to the monitored countries during January-September 1992; corn (*Schedule B* sec. 2, subheading 1005.90) ranked fourth in value of shipments; and soybeans (*Schedule B* sec. 2,

subheading 1201.00) ranked tenth. Among the countries monitored by this report, the former Soviet Union was the leading market for all three items during the first 9 months of 1992.<sup>13</sup>

U.S. exports of wheat and corn to the monitored countries totaled \$1.5 billion (12.8 million metric tons [mt]) during January-September 1992, compared with \$1.4 billion (14.4 million mt) during the corresponding period of 1991. The simultaneous increase in the value and decrease in the quantity of these shipments resulted mainly from a rise in the unit price of wheat over the period. Shipments of U.S. wheat (Schedule B heading 1001) to the former Soviet Union increased from \$194.3 million (2.5 million mt) during the first 9 months of 1991 to \$780.2 million (6.1 million mt)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Including reported exports to Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

<sup>13</sup> During January-September 1992, the former Soviet Union was also the leading market among the monitored countries for U.S. exports of soybean oilcake (Schedule B sec. 4, subheading 2304.00), crude soybean oil (Schedule B sec. 3, subheading 1507.10), and soybean oil, other than crude (Schedule B sec. 3, subheading 1507.90). Soybean oilcake ranked fifth in value of U.S. shipments to the monitored countries and third, after wheat and corn, among U.S. exports to the former Soviet Union during the first 9 months of 1992.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> The values for wheat and corn shown here may be somewhat higher than those shown in the appendix C tables. Unlike the data for wheat (*Schedule B* subheading 1001.90) and corn (*Schedule B* subheading 1005.90) reported in the tables, the figures for wheat shown here include durum wheat and those for corn include corn seed.

during the first 9 months of 1992. The value of wheat exports to China expanded from \$245.3 million to \$251.7 million over the period, whereas the quantity shipped declined slightly from 2.9 million mt to 2.8 million mt. The Baltic nations accounted for an additional \$12.6 million (92,468 mt) in U.S. wheatshipments during the first three quarters of 1992. On the other hand, U.S. exports of corn (Schedule B heading 1005) to the former Soviet Union declined from \$922.0 million (8.5 million mt) January-September 1991 to \$392.3 million (3.4 million mt) during January-September 1992, and corn exports to the countries of Central and Eastern Europe fell from \$72.2 million (0.5 million mt) to \$4.8 million (3,949 mt). The decline was partly offset by \$34.2 million (300,148 mt) in U.S. corn shipments to the Baltic nations during the first 9 months of 1992.

Chemical products (Schedule B sec. 6) ranked fourth among U.S. exports to the monitored countries during January-September 1992. U.S. shipments of chemical products to these countries decreased by 27.6 percent, from \$1.2 billion during the first three quarters of 1991 to \$882.9 million during the corresponding period of 1992. A drop in fertilizer exports (Schedule B subheading 3100.00) to both China and the former Soviet Union accounted for the bulk of the decrease. Fertilizer shipments to China declined from \$728.4 million to \$487.0 million, and those to the former Soviet Union fell from \$104.2 million to \$10.6 million.

Among other leading U.S. commodities exported to the monitored countries, shipments of raw cotton (Schedule B subheading 5201.00) to China declined from \$264.1 million during January-September 1991 to \$185.9 million during January-September 1992. However, U.S. shipments of refined petroleum products (Schedule B subheading 2710.00) to China increased from \$25.9 million during the first 9 months of 1991 to \$142.0 million during the first 9 months of 1992. Deliveries to China amounted to \$33.4 million during the quarter under review, a major increase from the corresponding quarter of 1991. A major growth in exports was also registered in cigarettes (Schedule B subheading 2402.20) to the former Soviet Union. Shipments grew from \$67.5 million during the first 9 months of 1991 to \$118.4 million during the corresponding period of 1992.

#### **U.S.** Imports

U.S. imports from China amounted to \$7.8 billion during July-September 1992, up 39.8 percent from \$5.6 billion during the corresponding quarter of 1991 (table 3). U.S. imports from the countries of Central and Eastern Europe increased from \$242.0 million to \$277.8 million over the same period, and the value of shipments from the former Soviet Union increased from \$199.7 million to \$260.0 million. 15

Shipments to the U.S. market from China expanded by 40.7 percent, from \$13.1 billion during January-September 1991 to \$18.5 billion during January-September 1992. U.S. imports from the Central and East European countries increased from \$711.8 million to \$872.0 million over the same period, and imports from the former Soviet Union decreased from \$611.7 million to \$598.7 million. This decline can be attributed to the separation of data on the Baltic nations from data on the former Soviet Union at the beginning of 1992. Reported U.S. imports from the Baltic nations amounted to \$17.6 million during the first 9 months of 1992. Imports from China showed an unbroken expansion from the first to the second quarter and from the second to the third quarter of 1992. Quarterly shipments from Central and Eastern Europe, the former Soviet Union, and the Baltic nations fluctuated over the period.

Textiles and textile articles (HTS sec. 11) remained the leading commodity group among U.S. imports from the monitored countries during the first three quarters of 1992. Shipments increased by 34.2 percent, from \$3.1 billion during January-September 1991 to \$4.2 billion during January-September 1992 (tables A-4 and B-1). Imports of textiles and textile articles from China amounted to \$4.1 billion during the first 9 months of 1992, an increase of 33.7 percent from \$3.0 billion during the corresponding period of 1991.16 U.S. imports of apparel, not knitted or crocheted (HTS ch. 62), the largest group of products among these shipments from China, increased from \$1.7 billion during January-September 1991 to \$2.3 billion during January-September 1992, 17 and imports from China of knitted apparel (HTS ch. 61) increased from \$776.7 million to \$1.0 billion.

Miscellaneous manufactured articles (HTS sec. 20), the second-ranking commodity group among U.S. imports from the monitored countries, amounted to \$3.3 billion during January-September 1992, an increase of 54.3 percent from \$2.1 billion during the corresponding period of 1991. Imports from China accounted for virtually all of the increase over this period and for 99.1 percent of these shipments during January-September 1992. U.S. imports of toys, games, and sports equipment (HTS ch. 95), the largest product group among miscellaneous manufactures from China, expanded from \$1.7 billion during January-September 1991 to \$2.6 billion during January-September 1992. China's share of total U.S. imports of toys, games, and sports equipment increased from 31.7 percent to 37.2 percent over this period.

16 This large increase reflects mainly a shift to higher-priced items among textile imports from China over the period. Most of the quantitative quotas set on textile imports from China for 1992 remained unfilled at year-end.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> To correct the discrepancy between the 1991 and 1992 data on imports from the former Soviet Union, the reader may add the separate 1992 data on imports from the Baltic nations presented in the text and in tables 3, A-5, B-5, and C-10.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> The leading imports within this product category during January-September 1992 were women's or girls' suits, jackets, dresses, skirts, trousers, and shorts (HTS heading 6204), which amounted to \$607.3 million; women's or girls' blouses and shirts (HTS heading 6206), which amounted to \$406.4 million; and men's or boys' suits, jackets, blazers, trousers, and shorts (HTS heading 6203), which amounted to \$282.3 million.

Table 3
U.S. imports from the individual monitored countries and from the world, 1990, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

			JanSept		July-Sep	t.—
Source	1990	1991	1991	1992	1991	1992
Afghanistan	5,314	3,245	2,342	2,321	747	676
Albania	2,197	3,181	2.215	2.982	1,225	734
Bulgaria	42,897	42,372	29,078	111,760	7,440	14,539
Cambodia	112	0	0	15		8
China	15,119,852	18,855,041	13,128,757	18,472,525	5,582,404	7,803,955
Czech and Slovak						• •
Federal Republic	79,014	145,735	99,536	169,429	39,641	63,643
Estonia	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	9,716	( <sup>1</sup> )	4,470
Hungary	345,273	367,228	265,731	255,597	87,773	81,049
Laos	365	2,156	1,837	3,330	416	2,085
Latvia	(1)	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	5,014	( <sup>1</sup> )	441
Lithuania	$\binom{1}{1}$	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,868	(1)	1,156
Mongolia	1,766	464	<b>2</b> 03	3,316	18	1,835
Poland	401,323	350,790	260,705	265,087	89,426	94,270
Romania	221,949	70,193	54,492	67,134	16,511	23,577
Former Soviet Union	<sup>1</sup> 1,031,918	<sup>1</sup> 793,860	<sup>1</sup> 611,715	<sup>2</sup> 598,655	<sup>1</sup> 199,723	<sup>2</sup> 259,978
Total	17,251,980	20,634,264	14,456,611	19,969,750	6,025,324	8,352,416
Total, U.S. imports	490.553.739	483.027.878	355,473,761	384.542.887	122.488.763	135.148.135

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Separate data on U.S. imports from Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania were not available until Jan. 1992; trade with these countries was reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

At \$3.2 billion, machinery, mechanical appliances, and electrical equipment (HTS sec. 16) ranked third among U.S. imports from the monitored countries during the first 9 months of 1992, up 43.9 percent from \$2.2 billion during the first 9 months of 1991. The increase was almost entirely attributable to a rise in shipments from China, from \$2.1 billion to \$3.0 billion. U.S. imports of electrical equipment, sound recorders and reproducers, and television image and sound recorders and reproducers (HTS ch. 85) from China grew from \$1.6 billion during the first 9 months of 1991 to \$2.3 billion during the first 9 months of 1992, and imports of machinery and mechanical appliances (HTS ch. 84) from China increased from \$464.5 million to \$737.2 million.

U.S. imports of footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers (HTS sec. 12), the fourth-largest commodity group among imports from the monitored countries, increased by 40.4 percent, from \$2.2 billion during January-September 1991 to \$3.1 billion during January-September 1992. Shipments of footwear (HTS ch. 64) from China, which expanded from \$1.8 billion to \$2.5 billion, accounted for the bulk of the increase. Among the leading items imported from China during the first 9 months of 1992, two consisting of footwear ranked first and second (table C-4) and were also the top two items among U.S. imports from the monitored countries as a whole (table C-2). Imports of footwear from China accounted for 33.0 percent of the total value of U.S. imports in this product group during

January-September 1992, up from a 25.4-percent share during the corresponding period of 1991.

Among other leading commodities imported from the monitored countries, shipments of leather articles, travel goods, and handbags (HTS ch. 42) from China increased from \$804.3 million during the first 9 months of 1991 to \$1.1 billion during the first 9 months of 1992. China's share of total U.S. imports in this product group increased from 28.4 percent during January-September 1991 to 34.5 percent during January-September 1992. Imports from China of plastics and articles thereof (HTS ch. 39) increased from \$352.8 million to \$560.8 million over the period, imports of fish and crustaceans (HTS ch. 03) increased from \$173.6 million to \$252.3 million, and imports of articles of iron or steel (HTS ch. 73) increased from \$179.1 million to \$216.6 million. But, imports of mineral fuels and oils and distilled products (HTS ch. 27) from China, consisting largely of crude petroleum, declined from \$493.5 million during January-\$408.2 million during September 1991 to January-September 1992.

# Unallocated U.S. Trade With the Former Soviet Union

During January-September 1992, 37.8 percent of all U.S. exports to the former Soviet Union were not allocated to any of the successor states, and the state of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Including reported imports from Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

origin for 32.8 percent of U.S. imports from the former Soviet Union remained unidentified (table 4). The reporting of the destination of exports and the source of imports by successor states improved considerably over the period. The unallocated U.S. exports declined from 75.2 percent during the first quarter to 25.2 percent during the second quarter and to 10.3 percent during the third quarter. The unallocated U.S. imports declined from 78.3 percent during the first quarter to 18.9 percent during the second quarter and to 5.9 percent during the quarter under review.

# IMPORTS FROM CHINA AND COMPETITIVE CONDITIONS IN THE U.S. MARKET: FURTHER EXAMINATION OF SELECTED PRODUCT GROUPS IDENTIFIED BY THE EAST-WEST TRADE-STATISTICS MONITORING SYSTEM

In the 71st Quarterly Report, the Commission presented updated findings of its East-West trade-statistics monitoring system. This automated import-monitoring system, which has been run annually since 1982, is designed to address a legislative requirement that the Commission's reports on U.S. trade with the countries covered in this series provide data on "the effects of such imports, if any, on the production of like, or directly competitive, articles in the United States and on employment within the industry which produces like, or directly competitive, articles in the United States." All of the countries whose trade is monitored in this report were included in the 1992 run of the import-monitoring system.

Since statistics on U.S. trade and U.S. production are not collected on the basis of a common nomenclature (numbering system) or at the same level of detail, the monitoring system aggregates the import data into product groups that correlate with an import-based version of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) referred to as MSIC. In the 1992 run of the monitoring system, the identification of those product groups that might warrant closer examination was based on the following criteria: (1) import penetration of greater than 2 percent by a product group from a monitored country in conjunction with import penetration of greater than 20 percent from all sources during 1991, and (2) import growth of that product group from the monitored country of at least 15 percent in value from 1990 to 1991 and from January-June 1991 to January-June 1992. 19

The monitoring system identified a total of 14 three-digit MSIC categories that met both criteria—all of them being product groups imported from China. This section further examines four of these categories: footwear, both rubber (MSIC 302) and nonrubber (MSIC 314); luggage (MSIC 316); and toys and dolls (part MSIC 394). The discussion of each focuses on imports from China and other major suppliers and describes the effects of this import competition on the U.S. industry and market.

#### Footwear (MSIC 302 and MSIC 314)

Footwear is broadly classified into nonrubber and rubber categories. Nonrubber footwear primarily includes leather or vinyl dress, casual, athletic, and work shoes; boots; sandals; and slippers. Rubber footwear includes galoshes and other protective footwear, and rubber- or plastic-soled footwear with fabric uppers, such as sneakers. In 1991, nonrubber footwear accounted for 87 percent of the U.S. market by value and for 77 percent by quantity.

#### U.S. Imports From China and Other Major Suppliers

Footwear is classified for tariff purposes in chapter 64 of the HTS. Imported footwear is eligible neither for duty-free treatment under the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) nor for preferential duty rates if imported from the least developed countries. Articles of footwear enter duty free under the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act and at reduced rates under the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement.

#### Nonrubber footwear

The current column 1-general rates of duty for nonrubber footwear, which are applicable to these imports from China and from other major suppliers, range from free to 15 percent ad valorem. Column 2 rates range from 20 to 35 percent ad valorem. The trade-weighted average rate of duty for nonrubber footwear was 8.5 percent in 1991. Table 5 shows U.S. imports of nonrubber footwear by primary sources, in quantity and value, and changes in the average unit value of imports. The value of U.S. imports of nonrubber footwear increased by 22 percent during 1987-91. In terms of volume, imports increased by 2 percent during this period.

China was the leading supplier of nonrubber footwear to the United States in 1991, accounting for 45 percent of total imports in volume and for 27 percent in value. In 1987, Taiwan was by far the largest volume supplier of nonrubber footwear to the United States, but, by 1991, imports from Taiwan had declined by 72 percent. Imports from South Korea, which ranked a distant second in 1987, also fell during 1987-91, by 38 percent. The volume of U.S. imports of nonrubber footwear from China increased ninefold

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> 19 U.S.C. 2440.

<sup>19</sup> For more information on the data sources and methodology, see 71st Quarterly Report, pp. 16 and 17.

Table 4
Reported U.S. trade with the individual successor states to the former Soviet Union, Jan.-Sept. 1992 and July-Sept. 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

	JanSept. 199	2—	July-Sept. 1992		
Partner	U.S. exports	U.S. imports	U.S. exports	U.S. imports	
Armenia	15,434	997	6,125	894	
Azerbaijan	162	302	54	230	
Belarus	1.505	12.271	1,204	5,452	
Georgia	10,605	5.723	10.060	5.506	
Kazakhstan	7.295	4.688	3.972	420	
Kyrgyzstan	1.812	367	25	91	
Moldova	1,474	303	162	236	
Russia	1,430,255	308.398	705.019	178.589	
Tajikistan	620	955	0	0	
Turkmenistan	1,552	892	295	54	
Ukraine	141,369	66.904	68.953	52.959	
Uzbekistan	15,289	463	14,900	293	
Unallocated	988,286	196,392	93,538	15,255	
Total	2,615,657	598,655	904,306	259,978	

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

during the same period; imports from Thailand increased more than threefold; and imports from Indonesia increased almost four hundredfold, albeit from a relatively small base. In 1990, China replaced Taiwan as the top-volume supplier of nonrubber footwear, and South Korea fell to third place. In value terms, South Korea overtook Taiwan in 1989 and was surpassed in turn by China in 1991. During 1987-91, the value of imports from Thailand and Indonesia increased sixfold and nearly four hundredfold, respectively. Unit values increased for imports from all these countries except for those from Indonesia over this period.

According to industry sources, much of the growth in U.S. imports of footwear from China resulted from a transfer of production facilities as companies from Taiwan, South Korea, and Hong Kong established joint-equity ventures with the Chinese in the coastal provinces of Guangdong, adjacent to Hong Kong, and of Fujian, across the Formosa Strait from Taiwan. Manufacturers from Taiwan have been the leading investors in China, whereas companies from South Korea have led the more recent transfer of production to Thailand and Indonesia. <sup>20</sup>

Imports of nonrubber footwear from Brazil remained steady during 1987-91 at just over \$1 billion annually. In terms of quantity, Brazilian exports to the United States peaked in 1989, then fell below their

1987 level in 1991. For the first 9 months of 1992, however, the volume of imports from Brazil increased compared with the corresponding period of 1991. Faced with increasing labor costs, Brazil has been moving out of the low-priced market and has begun producing more expensive leather footwear. This higher end market was previously dominated by shoes from Italy and Spain, but imports from these two countries have declined steadily.

#### Rubber footwear

The column 1-general rates of duty for rubber footwear range from 20 percent to 48 percent ad valorem. The trade-weighted average rate of duty for rubber footwear was 34.0 percent in 1991. Rubber footwear accounts for about 11 percent of the total value of U.S. footwear imports and for 19 percent by volume, with the remainder consisting of nonrubber footwear. Table 6 shows U.S. imports of rubber footwear by primary sources, in quantity and value, and changes in the average unit value of imports. Imports of rubber footwear increased by nearly 70 percent in terms of volume and more than doubled in terms of value during 1987-91.

Rubber footwear imports are concentrated among a relatively small number of suppliers. In 1991, China and South Korea supplied about three-quarters of total U.S. rubber footwear imports. In terms of value, South Korea supplied 40 percent and China 32 percent; in terms of volume, South Korea supplied only 14 percent and China 61 percent, reflecting the higher unit value of these imports from South Korea. As with nonrubber footwear, imports from Thailand and Indonesia have increased exponentially, although they still provide only 4 percent and 2 percent, respectively, of the total quantity of U.S. imports of rubber footwear.

<sup>20</sup> According to industry sources, the uncertainty over future relations between the United States and China, including whether the United States would continue to extend most-favored-nation status to China, led many U.S. importers to turn to such sources as Indonesia and Thailand in order to prevent an interruption in supply should the tariffs on footwear from China be substantially increased.

Table 5
Nonrubber footwear: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1987-91, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

						JanSept-	-
Source	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1991	1992
				Quantity (1,000 p	airs)		
China	45,638	83,674	143,515	267,343	424,460	307,283	385,015
South Korea	184,271	184,296	172,515	163,003	113,671	90,145	59,054
Taiwan		340,331	261,939	168,781	117,853	94,434	63.525
Brazil		112,441	112,715	103,227	93,599	70,886	80,762
Italy		44,151	41,739	45,698	33,113	26,240	27.629
Indonesia		3,368	12,025	33,125	51,014	35,991	57.957
Spain		22,834	22,616	20,905	17,500	13,012	11,449
Thailand		14,913	20,606	28,194	24.523	19.254	19.366
Hong Kong		23.051	16.813	13,956	12.589	9.755	10,604
	~~~ .	5,726	5,432	5,591	4,520	3,654	832
Yugoslavia		49.280	48,392	46,858	44.012	32,495	
All other			<u> </u>	<del></del>			35,656
World	917,282	884,065	858,306	896,681	936,855	703,148	751,913
				Value (million doll	lars) <sup>1</sup>		
China	112	283	638	1,444	2,549	1,820	2,513
South Korea	1,736	2,254	2,181	2,501	1,823	1,457	984
Taiwan	2,604	2,484	2,040	1,504	1,123	872	634
Brazil	1,055	1,090	1,156	1,159	1,095	823	940
Italy		928	920	1,084	873	661	666
Indonesia		25	92	270	454	319	512
Spain		406	386	407	352	262	228
Thailand		110	183	283	280	218	224
Hong Kong		160	128	114	108	85	91
	·	81	81	98	87	70	15
Yugoslavia		562	604	636	651	472	576
All other							
World	7,674	8,382	8,409	9,502	9,395	7,059	7,383
			Av	erage unit value (	per pair)		
China	2.46	3.38	4.45	5.40	6.00	5.92	6.53
South Korea	. 9.42	12.23	12.64	15.34	16.04	16.16	16.66
Taiwan		7.30	7.79	8.91	9.53	9.24	9.98
Brazil		9.70	10.25	11.23	11.70	11.61	11.64
Italy		21.02	22.03	23.73	26.37	25.20	24.09
Indonesia		7.31	7.66	8.17	8.89	8.85	8.83
		17.78	17.05	19.47	20.14	20.12	19.89
Spain		7.35	8.87	10.05	11.44	11.35	11.58
Thailand			7.61	8.18	8.62	8.67	
Hong Kong		6.93					8.57
Yugoslavia		14.19	14.99	17.59	19.21	19.19	17.49
All other	. 12.07	11.41	12.49	13.58	14.79	14.54	16.15
Average	. 8.37	9.48	9.80	10.60	10.03	10.04	9.82

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Represents the landed duty-paid value, which includes the cost of the goods plus freight, insurance, and duties paid. Note.—Data before 1989 are estimated. Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 6 Rubber footwear: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1987-91, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

						JanSept-	-		
Source	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1991	1992		
				Quantity (1,000	pairs)				
South Korea	40,219	44,927	36.364	36,971	31,931	23,693	25,862		
China	33,733	64,140	96,633	117,714	134,897	103,168	135,268		
Taiwan	24,574	19,056	22,076	18,287	13,240	10,517	8,014		
Mexico	23,831	25,436	23,730	17.387	17,643	12,667	14.673		
Thailand	1,502	4,056	3,929	6,201	7,821	5,840	7,687		
Indonesia	6	215	287	691	4,384	3,005	6,514		
Canada	669	597	886	1.073	1,251	961	1.067		
Hong Kong	3,892	5,743	7,892	4,192	5,922	4.675	5,197		
Italy	372	291	353	277	190	149	138		
Philippines	952	828	519	999	857	617	1,032		
	6,636	5,395	5,090	4,173		2,412	4,093		
All other					3,210				
World	136,388	170,685	197,756	207,966	221,345	167,704	209,544		
	Value (million dollars) <sup>1</sup>								
South Korea	251	325	312	426	440	327	406		
China	65	129	202	260	350	264	.389		
Taiwan	120	108	152	166	148	114	109		
Mexico	45	49	54	49	46	33	34		
Thailand	5 ( <sup>2</sup> ) 5	14	17	32	45	35	43		
Indonesia	· ( <sup>2</sup> )	1	1	3	24	15	- 51		
Canada	` <b>5</b>	5	9	11	.13	10	11		
Hong Kong	.9	-13	18	13	- 13	10	12		
Italy	6	6	7	6	6	5	4		
Phílippines	3	3	· 3	4	· 5	4	6		
All other	33	29	32	27	21	16	22		
World	542	684	806	997	1,111	831	1,087		
				Average unit value	(per pair)				
South Korea	6.23	7.24	8.58	11.52	13.78	13.82	15.70		
China	1.92	2.02	2.09	2.21	2.60	2.56	2.88		
Taiwan	4.89	5.66	6.88	9.10	11.16	10.79	13.66		
Mexico	1.88	1.94	2.26	2.80	2.62	2.57	2.30		
Thailand	3.12	3.48	4.27	5.17	5.79	5.96	5.54		
Indonesia	2.72	4.35	4.64	4.26	5.40	4.85	7.80		
Canada	8.04	9.01	10.48	10.30	10.39	10.25	9.87		
Hong Kong	2.37	2.31	2.28	3.00	2.16	2.09	2.38		
Italy	16.94	21.36	19.06	21.29	31.08	31.19	2.38 28.36		
	2.72	3.82	4.94	4.21	5.61	5.73			
Philippines	5.00	3.82 5.44	4.94 6.28	4.21 6.49	5.51 6.56		5.84		
All other						6.68	5.27		
Average	3.97	4.01	4.08	4.79	5.02	4.96	5.19		

Represents the landed duty-paid value, which includes the cost of the goods plus freight, insurance, and duties paid.
 Less than \$500,000.
 Note.—Data before 1989 are estimated. Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.
 Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

# The U.S. Market and the Effects of Import Competition

In terms of value, U.S. consumption of nonrubber footwear rose by an average annual rate of 5 percent during 1987-90, then fell by 2 percent in 1991 (table 7). The growth in consumption was generated almost entirely by imports, whose value share of the domestic market amounted to 73 percent in 1991. In terms of volume, consumption fell at an average annual rate of 3 percent during 1987-89 and then rose at an average annual rate of 1 percent during 1989-91, for an overall decrease of 1 percent per year for the period.

U.S. apparent consumption of rubber footwear increased from \$1.0 billion in 1987 to a record \$1.9 billion in 1991 and continued growing in 1992 (table 8). The share of the U.S. market supplied by imports increased from 53 percent in 1987 to 58 percent in 1991. Imports from China grew from 6 to 18 percent of the market over this period, and further increased to 25 percent of the estimated U.S. consumption of rubber footwear during January-September 1992.

In 1991, finished footwear was produced by approximately 300 U.S. firms that operated an estimated 450 plants and shipped products valued at \$4.3 billion wholesale. The manufacture of footwear is highly fragmented and includes firms ranging from small, family-owned operations to large, publicly-held organizations. Footwear plants are located in 38 States in all regions of the country. Maine, Missouri, Pennsylvania, and Tennessee together account for 30 percent of establishments and 44 percent of domestic employment.

The U.S. nonrubber footwear industry decreased significantly in size during the 1980s, as imports captured the bulk of the domestic market. The decline in production has slowed in recent years, however, following a consolidation of the industry during the early 1980s. During 1987-91, 116 footwear factories closed, 21 and employment declined by 16,000 workers, or by 19 percent. The value of producers' shipments fell 4 percent over this period, and the volume of production decreased by 27 percent.

U.S. producers' shipments of rubber footwear rose by 65 percent during 1987-91, and the volume of production rose by 38 percent. This increase was largely attributable to the continued popularity of canvas athletic and casual shoes, the major segment of the U.S. rubber footwear market.

Although the demand for footwear, like most other apparel products, is influenced by quality and fashion, the most significant factor influencing the competitive position of U.S. and foreign producers of footwear is labor costs, which represent about 27 percent value of producers' shipments. Because the production of footwear is highly labor intensive, low-labor-cost

countries, such as China, have a significant cost advantage over the United States. In 1989, the hourly compensation cost for production workers in the U.S. nonrubber footwear industry was \$8.20 per hour, which was substantially higher than the average hourly compensation of such workers in the major supplying countries. Production workers in Taiwan earned \$2.50 per hour; in Korea, \$2.40; in Brazil, \$1.50; in Indonesia, \$0.45; and in China, \$0.30.

The significant differences in labor costs have forced a number of U.S. producers to import footwear and footwear parts to remain competitive in the market. The U.S. industry has also adopted new technology to improve cost competitiveness in manufacturing. Increased use of computers has helped to integrate design, management, manufacturing, and marketing functions. In general, U.S. producers have also developed special market niches, improved product quality, and emphasized such nonprice factors as customer service and warehousing to compete with imports.

Nevertheless, industry sources believe that the long-term outlook for the footwear manufacturing industry in the United States is only fair. After 20 years of decline, the level of U.S. production is expected to be stable over the next several years. The proliferation of computer-assisted technologies in the United States will help the footwear industry to improve quality and speed of delivery, improvements that may in turn help U.S. producers in their competition against imported shoes.

#### Luggage (MSIC 316)

The term "luggage" covers an extremely heterogeneous group of articles, including trunks, hand trunks, lockers, valises, satchels, suitcases, wardrobe cases, overnight bags, pullman bags, knapsacks, kitbags, haversacks, dufflebags, and like articles designed to contain clothing or other personal effects during travel. Also included are briefcases, portfolios, schoolbags, photographic equipment bags, golf bags, camera cases, binocular cases, gun cases, occupational luggage (physicians' bags, sample cases, and so forth), and similar containers and cases designed to be carried with the person.

Luggage is made from a variety of materials, the most important of which include textiles, plastics, and leather; less important materials include unspun fibrous vegetable materials, wood, and metal. In recent years, textiles have surpassed plastics to become the principal type of exterior material in both U.S.-produced luggage and imports. Textiles especially predominate in sports bags, such as backpacks, knapsacks, and dufflebags. Leather is important only for very expensive traditional luggage and for specialty products, such as business cases.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Footwear Industries of America, Current Highlights, Mar. 15, 1992.

Table 7
Nonrubber footwear: U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. producers' shipments, and U.S. apparent consumption, 1987-91, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

Item						JanSer	ot.—
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1991	1992
			Value	(million dolla	rs)		
Total U.S. imports U.S. imports from	7,674.0	8,382.1	8,408.6	9,501.8	9,345.5	7,059.0	7,383.4
China	112.1	283.2	638.1	1,443.8	2,548.7	1,820.1	2,513.3
shipments	3,639.2	3,633.7	3,752.8	3,671.8	3,489.3	2,622.6	2,703.9
U.S. apparent consumption	11,313.2	12,015.8	12,161.4	13,173.6	12,884.8	9,681.6	10,087.3
				Percent	1		
Ratio of—		1		·			
Imports from China to total imports	1	3	8	15	27	26	34
consumption Imports from China to apparent	68	70	69	72	73	73	73
consumption	1	2	. 5	11	20	19	25
			Quan	tity (million pa	airs)		
Total U.S. imports U.S. imports from	917.3	884.1	858.3	896.7	936.9	703.1	751.9
China	45.6 230.0	<b>83.7</b> 235.1	143.5 221.9	267.3 184.7	424.5 167.4	307.3 126.6	385.0 128.3
consumption	1,147.3	1,119.2	1,080,2	1,081.4	1,104.3	829.7	880.2
				Percent			
Ratio of— Imports from China							
to total imports Total imports to apparent	5	9	17	30	45	44	51
consumption Imports from China	80	79	79	83	85	85	86
to apparent consumption	4	7	13	25	38	37	44

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Imports are imports for consumption based on landed duty-paid value, which includes the cost of the goods plus freight, insurance, and duty paid.

Source: Compiled by the U.S. International Trade Commission from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

In the trade, when one speaks of traditional hand luggage (suitcases and the like), a broad distinction exists between hard-side and soft-side luggage. The former includes rigid, molded luggage and luggage with an interior frame of wood or lightweight metal such as aluminum alloy. The latter includes luggage of semisoft construction that has a wooden or metal frame with expandable sides, as well as luggage with no frame. Currently, soft-side luggage is by far the most popular.

# U.S. Imports From China and Other Major Suppliers

U.S. imports of luggage are classified for tariff purposes in subheadings 4202.11.00-4202.19.00,

4202.91.00-4202.99.00, 4602.10.21, 4602.10.22, 4602.10.25, and 4602.10.2940 of the HTS, depending upon the particular material that wholly or mainly covers the luggage, giving it its "essential character." Prior to the implementation of the HTS in January 1989, luggage was classified on the basis of the component material of chief value. For example, leather luggage normally would have been considered to be in chief value of leather, but luggage made of leather, textiles, and plastics could have been in chief value of any one of these materials, depending upon which one individually had the greatest (chief) value.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Golf bags of leather are classified as luggage in the tariff schedules, but are excluded from MSIC 316. Thus, imports of leather golf bags, which enter the United States under HTS subheading 4202.91.0010, are not included in this report.

Table 8
Rubber footwear: U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. producers' shipments, and U.S. apparent consumption, 1987-91, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

				•		JanSep	t.—
Item	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1991	1992
			Value	(million dollar	rs)		
Total U.S. imports	541.8	684.1	806.4	996.8	1,110.6	831.0	1,086.5
U.S. imports from China	64.7	129.4	202.3	260.0	350.3	264.2	389.4
U.S. producers' shipments	487.6	551.7	560.9	749.9	801.5	595.8	474.8
U.S. apparent consumption	1,029.4	1,235.8	1,367.3	1,746.7	1,912.1	1,426.8	1,561.3
				Percent			
Ratio of— Imports from China to total							-
imports Total imports to apparent	12	19	25	26	32	32	36
consumption Imports from China to	53	55	59	57	58	58	70
apparent consumption	6	10	15	15	18	19	25
			Quant	ity (million pa	irs)		
Total U.S. imports U.S. imports from	136.4	170.7	197.8	208.0	221.3	167.7	209.5
China	33.7 82.1	64.1 90.5	96.6 90.9	117.7 105.7	134.9 113.2	103.2 82.7	135.3 79.7
U.S. apparent consumption	218.5	261.2	288.7	313.7	334.5	250.4	289.2
·				Percent			
Ratio of— Imports from China							
to total imports Total imports to	25	38	49	57	61	62	65
apparent consumption	62	65	69	66	66	67	72
to apparent consumption	15	25	33	38	40	41	47

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Imports are imports for consumption based on landed duty-paid value, which includes the cost of the goods plus freight, insurance, and duties paid.

Source: Compiled by the U.S. International Trade Commission from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

The HTS adopted an entirely new classification system in which what was formerly classified as a leather bag based on its chief value might be classified as a textile or plastic bag based on its principal exterior material. Thus, the estimated statistics for individual tariff lines prior to 1989 are of limited use, but the aggregate data for all luggage is fairly accurate. The column 1-general, or MFN, rates of duty that are applicable to luggage imports from China and from other principal sources ranged from 5.3 percent to 20.0 percent ad valorem in 1992. The special rates of duty applicable to imports from Canada ranged from duty free to 12.0 percent ad valorem in 1992. All luggage imports from Israel entered free of duty.

On a landed duty-paid basis, total U.S. imports of luggage increased irregularly from \$1.1 billion in 1987 to \$1.4 billion in 1991 (table 9).

Overall, the growth in imports amounted to 30 percent during the period, at an average annual rate of increase of 7 percent. During January-September 1992, imports again increased compared with the corresponding period of 1991, from \$1.0 billion to \$1.2 billion, or by 16 percent, reaching a 9-month total that exceeded U.S. imports of luggage during each of the full years of 1987 and 1988. Luggage of textile materials accounted for about two-thirds of the total U.S. imports of luggage in 1990 and 1991; plastics, for about one-fifth; and leather, for about one-seventh.

U.S. imports of luggage from China rose steadily and much more rapidly than total imports, jumping from \$132.0 million in 1987 to \$452.6 million in 1991, an increase of 243 percent, or an average annual rate of increase of 36 percent. The rise continued during January-September 1992, when such imports amounted

Table 9 Luggage: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1987-91, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

						JanSept-	-
Source	1987 <sup>1</sup>	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1989	1990	1991	1991	1992
				Value (1,000 do	llars)		
China	131,981	176,561	249,236	367,322	452,582	327,130	444,170
Taiwan	462,856	395,849	443,554	405,802	377,864	275,227	270,934
South Korea	232,698	226,638	241,540	233,997	208,829	150,740	148,898
Thailand	31,770	46,082	59,311	78,162	87,226	59,915	84,327
Mexico	25,888	28,778	41,424	38,671	39,712	28,784	40,438
Philippines	19,278	19,286	34,702	37,413	39,496	32,649	35,774
Hong Kong	33,929	28,412	28,407	25,173	30,311	21,758	23,517
Dominican Republic	4,188	6,642	7,186	10,187	24,056	15,945	23,091
Colombia	7,580	8,785	13,839	16,599	22,073	14,727	15,139
France	17,706	24,098	15,672	16,339	20,469	12,662	13,021
All other	106,377	92,638	97,484	104,320	89,619	64,490	66,970
Total	1,074,252	1,053,770	1,232,354	1,333,984	1,392,237	1,004,028	1,166,282
			Sh	nare of value (per	cent)		
China	12	17	20	28	33	33	38
Taiwan	43	38	36	30	27	27	23
South Korea	22	22	20	18	15	15	13
Thailand	3	4	5	6	6	6	7
Mexico	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Philippines	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Hong Kong	3	3	2	2	2	2	. 2
Dominican Republic	( <sup>2</sup> )	Ī	<u>ī</u>	<u>ī</u>	$\bar{2}$	• 2	$\bar{2}$
Colombia	`1	1	1	1	$\bar{2}$	<u> </u>	1
France	Ź	2	İ	i	1	i	į
All other	10	9	8	8	6	6	6
Average	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Data before 1989 are estimated.
 Less than 0.5 percent.
 Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown. Imports are based on landed duty-paid value, which includes the cost of the goods plus freight, insurance, and duties paid.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

to \$444.2 million, or 36 percent more than during the corresponding period of 1991. China's share of total imports also rose continually, from 12 percent to 33 percent during 1987-91. Its share increased to 38 percent during January-September 1992. Out of the total increase of \$162.3 million in U.S. imports of luggage from January-September 1991 to January-September 1992, China accounted for \$117.0 million, or 72 percent.

Taiwan was the leading supplier of U.S. imports of luggage during 1987-90, but its share of the total value of luggage imports over this period decreased from 43 percent (\$462.9 million) to 30 percent (\$405.8 million). In 1991, Taiwan fell to second place among suppliers to the U.S. market as its share slipped to 27 percent (\$377.9 million). Luggage imports from Taiwan continued to decrease during January-September 1992, when its share of these imports fell to 23 percent.

The share of U.S. imports of luggage from South Korea, the third-ranking supplier, declined from 22 percent in 1987 to 15 percent in 1991. Luggage imports from South Korea registered both an absolute and a share decrease during January-September 1992, compared with the corresponding period of 1991. Industry sources indicate that the Korean luggage industry has decreased in size and that some Korean suppliers have left the business.

On the other hand, U.S. imports of luggage from Thailand grew steadily during 1987-91. Such imports nearly tripled from \$31.2 million to \$87.2 million, and Thailand's share of U.S. luggage imports increased from 3 percent to 6 percent. During January-September 1992, imports of luggage from Thailand amounted to \$84.3 million, up 41 percent from \$59.9 million during January-September 1991.

Rising wage rates in Taiwan and South Korea were one of the major reasons for the decline in U.S. imports of luggage from these countries and for the subsequent rapid increase in imports from China and Thailand, where wage rates remain much lower. However, another important reason for the shift in sources of supply was the U.S. system of quotas applying to luggage of textile materials. A quantitative restriction was initially imposed on manmade-fiber luggage from Taiwan in 1984, resulting in a significant decrease in these imports, and quotas were subsequently applied to luggage imports of other textile materials from Taiwan and were extended to other countries. Quotas now apply to all textile-fiber luggage from Taiwan and South Korea. Quotas apply to both cotton- and manmade-fiber luggage from China.<sup>23</sup> Quotas had been imposed on U.S. imports of

cotton- and manmade-fiber luggage from Thailand, but the bilateral agreement elapsed during 1989. Since then, despite the rapid growth of such imports, Thailand has not been subject to quotas.

Industry sources indicate that most of the increase in U.S. imports of luggage from China has resulted from the growth of factories in the southern provinces of Guangdong and Fujian. The production facilities in Guangdong Province are mainly of joint-equity ventures with companies from Hong Kong or Taiwan, and manufacturers from Taiwan have been primarily responsible, with a loosening by the Taiwan Government of political and economic restrictions against investment in China, for the recent expansion of production in Fujian Province.

Since 1990, the exterior material of China's exports of luggage to the United States appears to have shifted in response to quota controls. According to industry sources, the proportion of luggage from China covered with certain textile materials such as cotton and manmade fibers has decreased, and the proportion of other fibers used in the exterior material that gives imports of luggage their essential character has risen. These fibers may include jute, tweed, or a type of tapestry. The composition of U.S. imports from China during 1990-91, January-September 1991, and January-September 1992 is shown in the following tabulation (in percent):

			JanSe	pt.—
Material	1990	1991	1991	1992
Textiles Plastics Leather	26	50 31 15	53 28 14	48 36 12
Other		4	5	4

Of the U.S. imports of luggage from China made of textile materials, those of manmade fibers accounted for about 70 percent during 1991 (as compared with 78 percent during 1989), and those of cotton accounted for about 9 percent (as compared with 15 percent during 1989). The share of luggage imports from China made of plastics materials and, therefore, not subject to quotas, has been rising rapidly, from 26 percent in 1990 to 36 percent during January-September 1992. Luggage of plastics materials accounted for nearly 60 percent of the overall increase in China's shipments of luggage to the U.S. market from January-September 1991 to the corresponding period of 1992.

<sup>23</sup> These quotas were imposed under the Multifiber Arrangement. According to U.S. Customs Service data compiled by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Taiwan had a combined

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup>—Continued

quota for luggage of any textile material of 42,656,400 kilograms for calendar year 1992. Korea had a combined quota for luggage and flat goods of any textile material of 35,761,563 kilograms for calendar year 1992. China had separate 1992 calendar-year quotas for cotton luggage of 2,894,557 kilograms and for manmade-fiber luggage of 14,486,443 kilograms. Commerce reports that, as of the beginning of November 1992, annual allocations had been 72.7 percent filled on cotton luggage from China and 68.1 percent filled on manmade-fiber luggage from China. Taiwan had filled 56.9 percent of its quota during the same period, and Korea had filled only 37.0 percent of its quota by the end of August.

During 1990 and 1991, 75 to 77 percent of the U.S. imports of luggage from Thailand were of textile materials. During January-September 1992, that share increased to 82 percent, reflecting, according to industry sources, the absence of quotas on its products.

# The U.S. Market and the Effects of Import Competition

Apparent U.S. consumption of luggage (based on a landed duty-paid valuation of imports) increased from \$1,864 million in 1987 to an estimated \$2,309 million in 1990, then decreased to an estimated \$2,301 million in 1991 (table 10). The share of the luggage market supplied by imports increased irregularly from 58 percent in 1987 to an estimated 61 percent in 1991. However, China's share of the market increased steadily from 7 percent in 1987 to an estimated 20 percent in 1991.

Approximately 241 establishments produced luggage in the United States in 1987, and the number is believed to have decreased to an estimated 235 in 1990. This decrease followed an even larger decline in establishments during the mid-1980s, from 292 production facilities in 1982. Total employment in the industry is estimated to have decreased slightly, from 10,600 in 1987 to 10,500 in 1991, but the decline in the number of production workers was more significant, from 7,700 to 7,000 workers over this period. The 22 leading producers, each with 100 or more employees, accounted for approximately 60 percent of the total value of industry shipments in 1990, slightly less than the 62-percent share recorded in 1987. There is almost no vertical integration in these industries. Producers are located principally in the Northeast (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania), California, Illinois, Colorado, and Florida.

U.S. producers' shipments of luggage rose from \$816.8 million in 1987 to nearly \$1.1 billion in 1990, then decreased to an estimated \$1.0 billion in 1991. It is believed that firms in the luggage industry are operating at about 50 percent of capacity. Inventories as a percentage of U.S. producers' shipments declined from 18.9 percent in 1988 to 16.1 percent in 1990.

The leading U.S. luggage producers and some small establishments have taken steps to automate the production process and to introduce assembly-line techniques. This capital investment has resulted in some increase in worker productivity and a proportional decrease in unit costs. However, the luggage industry is predominantly labor intensive as compared with many other products and does not readily yield large economies of scale. This is particularly true of the soft-side luggage that is by far the largest segment of this market. The production of soft-side luggage requires machine- or hand-cutting and a multitude of individual hand operations, often including sewing, to piece the product together. The labor-intensiveness of the industry contributes to the

relative ease in establishing production facilities in both the United States and foreign locales. In addition, the equipment used is of relatively low technology and is readily available throughout the world. These factors explain much of the increase in U.S. imports of luggage in recent years and of the shifting between low-cost foreign sources in response to changing cost conditions. However, the production of hard-side, molded luggage is considerably more capital intensive than the production of soft-side luggage, requiring relatively large amounts of capital to begin operations. U.S. producers have continued to dominate this small segment of the U.S. market.

Domestic producers no longer manufacture much low-priced luggage. They concentrate on the production of moderate- to high-priced bags. Thus, many producers import luggage to offer a broader price and fashion line of merchandise. Some have shifted entirely or almost entirely to importing.

Domestic manufacturers enjoy some advantage because of proximity to the market and of the ability to respond quickly to a "hot" fashion item. Domestic producers still maintain a solid niche in the medium-price market, in which style and "value" are relatively more important than price. They are very strong in the business case segment of the market. It is in the low- and low-medium price ranges that competition from imports is most intense, since price is the most important factor in the purchase decision for these products. China enjoys a substantial labor-cost advantage over U.S. producers in the production of this highly labor-intensive product, and imports from China supply primarily the low-priced end of the market, although some are sold under brand names at higher prices.

#### Dolls and Toys (part MSIC 394)<sup>24</sup>

The dolls and toys product group consists of stuffed and unstuffed dolls representing human beings, doll parts, and doll clothing, except doll wigs; mechanical and nonmechanical toys; and reduced-size models. Dolls can be divided into two broad categories: dolls for play and dolls for collection or decoration, not generally considered for children's play, with the former category the more significant in terms of trade. Toys may be either stuffed or unstuffed and may represent animals or nonhuman creatures. The toy category also includes reduced-size models, construction and other toy sets, toy musical instruments, toys and models incorporating a motor, kites, inflatable toys, toy guns, and nonriding vehicles. Reduced-size models must be more than a crude representation of an original and are used to entertain, explain, or teach.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> MSIC 394 also includes games, sporting goods, and children's vehicles, which, even though in the same import category as dolls and toys, are separate U.S. industries.

Table 10 Luggage: U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. producers' shipments, and apparent U.S. consumption, 1987-91, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

		-				JanSept-	-
Item	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1991	1992
			\	lalue (million dolla	ars)		
Total U.S. imports U.S. imports from China U.S. producers' shipments. U.S. apparent consumption.	1,074.3 132.0 816.8 1,864.4	1,053.8 176.6 871.4 1,886.3	1,232.4 249.2 1,001.2 2,169.4	1,334.0 367.3 1,064.3 2,309.0	1,392.2 452.6 <sup>1</sup> 1,017.5 <sup>1</sup> 2,300.7	1,004.0 327.1 (2) (2)	1,166.3 444.2 ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )
				Percent			
Ratio of— Imports from China to total imports Total imports to apparent	12	17	20	28	33	33	38
consumption	58	56	57	58	<sup>1</sup> 61	(2)	(2)
Imports from China to apparent consumption	7	9	11	16	<sup>1</sup> 27	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Estimated.

 Not available.
 Note.—Data before 1989 are estimated. Imports are based on landed duty-paid value, which includes the cost of goods plus freight, insurance, and duties paid. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

# U.S. Imports From China and Other Major Suppliers

Imports of most categories of dolls and toys are classified for tariff purposes in chapter 95 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States. The column 1-general (MFN) rates of duty that apply to China vary for dolls and toys. The rate of duty is 12 percent ad valorem for most doll products; however, the duty rate is lower for certain doll parts and accessories. The column 1-general rate of duty for most toys is 6.8 percent ad valorem, except in the instance of toy building blocks, bricks and shapes, and toy alphabet blocks, for which it is 6.0 percent. Categories of items that enter free of duty are toy tea sets of ceramic ware from countries with MFN status and crossword puzzle books from all foreign countries.

Imports of dolls and toys are eligible for preferential tariff treatment under the Generalized System of Preferences, but China is ineligible for such treatment. Hong Kong, South Korea, and Taiwan were beneficiaries of GSP treatment until January 1, 1989. Preferential duty treatment is extended to the countries covered by the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA) and to Bolivia, Canada, Colombia, and Israel under particular tariff programs. The column 2 rate of duty on virtually all doll and toy products is 70 percent.

U.S. imports of dolls and toys from all foreign sources increased irregularly during 1987-91 at an average annual rate of 4.4 percent, from \$3.4 billion to \$4.1 billion. During the same 5 years, U.S. imports of these items from China increased at an average annual rate of 33.8 percent, from \$704.8 million to nearly \$2.3 billion (table 11).

In 1987, the top foreign suppliers for dolls and toys were South Korea, China, Taiwan, and Hong Kong. With the exception of China, each received favorable GSP treatment at the time; South Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong combined accounted for 58.1 percent of U.S. imports. As the leading supplier to the United States in 1987, South Korea shipped 22.0 percent of U.S. imports of dolls and toys, closely followed by China with a 20.5-percent share of U.S. imports. China became the leading source of U.S. imports of dolls and toys beginning in 1988, shipping products valued at \$1.1 billion, or 32.3 percent of the subject goods imported from all sources. Three years later, in 1991, toys and dolls imported from China surpassed \$2 billion in value.

In contrast, imports from South Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong were decreasing each year from 1988-91. In 1991, the value of dolls and toys imported from these three countries combined amounted to only \$786.8 million, or 19.3 percent of such imports from all foreign sources. This decline in the market share and value of imports from South Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong predated their loss of favorable GSP treatment in 1989 and was instead largely attributable to increases in production in China. In 1988, when

South Korea fell to second place among suppliers, its shipments of dolls and toys to the U.S. market amounted to \$572.5 million, only slightly more than one-half the value of these goods from China. Taiwan was the third largest supplier during 1987-90, but, because U.S. imports of dolls and toys from Taiwan declined more slowly than those from South Korea and Hong Kong, it became the second largest supplier in 1991.

U.S. imports of dolls and toys from China not only increased dramatically during 1987-91, but the composition of these imports also shifted over this period. In 1987, three-fourths of the imports in this product group from China were dolls and stuffed toys (MSIC 3942). Between 1987-91, imports of dolls and stuffed toys from China continued to grow at an average annual rate of 24.8 percent, from \$527.8 million to \$1.3 billion. However, growth in imports of other toys surpassed that of dolls and stuffed toys (table 12).

U.S. imports of toys other than stuffed toys (MSIC 3944) from China grew at an average annual rate of 53.5 percent, from \$177.0 million in 1987 to \$981.5 million in 1991. During January-September 1992, these imports grew by 68 percent to \$1,069 million, nearly equaling the \$1,099 million value of imports of dolls and stuffed toys from China.

U.S. imports of every category of finished dolls from China showed significant growth during the period 1987-91. Imports of stuffed dolls increased from \$48.4 million in 1987 to \$16.1 million in 1991. Small nonstuffed dolls remained the largest category of imports from China, rising from \$101.5 million in 1987 to \$296.3 million in 1991; however, a sizable increase, from \$28.6 million to \$88.2 million, in imports of large nonstuffed dolls was also recorded for the period. China became the dominant foreign source for imports of doll garments, doll accessories, and most doll parts in the mid-1980s.

China replaced South Korea as the leading foreign supplier of stuffed toys to the U.S. market in 1990-91. Although total U.S. imports of stuffed toys declined irregularly from \$933.7 million to \$670.3 million during 1987-91, imports of stuffed toys from China grew from \$143.4 million in 1987 to \$354.0 million in 1991. China's share of U.S. imports of stuffed toys, a product category long dominated by imports from South Korea, exceeded 50 percent for the first time in 1991.

Other imports of toy products from China that increased rapidly during 1987-91 included toys without a spring mechanism (from \$67.6 million to \$483.5 million), toys incorporating an electric motor (from \$16.7 million to \$163.1 million), and toys put up in sets or outfits (from \$26.5 million to \$85.9 million). In 1991, China was the leading source for virtually all imported toy products except toy building blocks, bricks, and shapes; other construction sets and constructional toys; and toy kites.

Table 11
Dolls and toys: U.S. imports for consumption, by principal sources, 1987-91, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

						JanSept	
Source	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1991	1992
				Value (1,000 do	llars)		
China	704,755	1,059,024	1,528,059	1,888,137	2,261,538	1,463,955	2,168,246
Taiwan	682,159	461,009	457,064	357,882	347,897	243,218	246,584
South Korea	756,897	572,488	472,667	363,477	271,035	200,386	125,717
Hong Kong	555,153	375,967	301,284	207,635	167,903	108,826	129,057
Mexico	86,511	141,210	148,799	139,705	154,344	112,386	105,909
Thailand	38,567	52,789	86,591	127,852	151,405	105,982	98,521
Malaysia	43,371	56,611	84,241	99,302	137,584	91,474	121,049
Macao	94,989	100,501	129,829	198,473	116.618	77.121	114,439
Germany	60,694	59,448	53,484	75,681	75,202	54,278	53,567
Denmark	25,780	42,900	50,847	48,069	61,822	44,101	48,668
All other	386,863	357,748	327,274	319,278	331,514	224,172	275,442
Total	3,435,739	3,279,695	3,640,139	3,825,491	4,076,862	2,725,899	3,487,199
				Share of value (p	ercent)		
<u>China</u>	20.5	32.3	42.0	49.4	55.5	53.7	62.2
Taiwan	19.9	14.1	12.6	9.4	8.5	8.9	7.1
South Korea	22.0	17.5	13.0	9.5	6.6	7.4	3.6
Hong Kong	16.2	11.5	8.3	5.4	4.1	4.0	3.7
Mexico	2.5	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.8	4.1	3.0
Thailand	1.1	1.6	2.4	3.3	3.7	3.9	2.8
Malaysia	1.3	1.7	2.3	2.6	3.4	3.4	3.5
Macao	2.8	3.1	3.6	5.2	2.9	2.8	3.3
Germany	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.5
Denmark	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.4
All other	.11.3	11.0	9.0	8.4	8.1	8.2	7.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Imports are based on landed duty-paid value, which includes the cost of the goods plus freight, insurance, and duties paid. Note.—Data before 1989 are estimated. Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Dolls and toys: U.S. imports from China, by four-digit industry classification, 1987-91, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992 Table 12

						JanSept.—	
Industry classification	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1991	1992
Dolls and stuffed toys (MSIC 3942)	527,777	637,331	759,240	1,061,776	1,280,042	827,542	1,098,971
loys (MSIC 3944, excluding games and children's vehicles)	176,978	421,692	768,818	826,361	981,497	636,414	1,069,275
Total	704,755	1,059,024	1,528,059	1,888,137	2,261,538	1,463,955	2,168,246
			***************************************				

<sup>1</sup> Imports are those for consumption based on landed duty-paid value, which includes the cost of the goods plus freight, insurance, and duties paid. Note.—Data before 1989 are estimated. Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Several categories of toy products imported from China demonstrated continued growth in 1992. The 9-month import value in 1992 for each of these products imported from China exceeded by at least 60 percent the value of such imports during the period 1991. corresponding of January-September 1992, imports from China in the product categories shown in table 12 included such items as toys without a spring mechanism (\$525.3) million); stuffed toy animals or nonhuman creatures (\$364.5 million); a basket category of miscellaneous toys (\$167.5 million); toys put up in sets or outfits (\$126.5 million); and inflatable balls, balloons, and punchballs (\$13.6 million).

# The U.S. Market and the Effects of Import Competition

U.S. consumption of dolls and toys increased irregularly at an average annual rate of 1.1 percent, from \$5.0 billion in 1987 to \$5.2 billion in 1991. The increase in consumption of dolls and toys affected the consumption of goods overseas more than the consumption of domestically produced goods. This was particularly the case with respect to these goods produced in China, which increased from 14 percent of U.S. apparent consumption in 1987 to 43 percent of consumption in 1991 (table 13). In contrast, the consumption of toys and dolls from combined foreign sources other than China decreased during the period from \$2.7 billion or 55 percent of consumption in 1987 to \$1.8 billion or 35 percent of consumption in 1991.

In 1991, there were approximately 475 establishments in the U.S. industry engaged in the manufacture of dolls or toys. Of these, approximately 120 establishments had 20 or more employees, compared with 150 establishments of this size in 1987. Establishments of at least 20 employees produced more than 85 percent of the value of domestic shipments in 1991. Whereas establishments that produced collectible dolls limited production largely to these items, a number of establishments that produced dolls for play also manufactured toys or other products for amusement.

U.S. producers' shipments stood at \$1.5 billion in 1991. During 1987-91, shipments from domestic producers decreased at an average annual rate of 3.7

percent. The products primarily involved in this decline were toys other than stuffed, whereas the production of dolls and stuffed toys remained relatively stable. Approximately 80 percent of U.S. sales consisted of toys other than stuffed.

The U.S. industry for dolls and toys is concentrated in New York, Ohio, and the New England States, and notable production exists in Illinois and New Jersey. Domestic employment in this industry declined from 24,000 in 1987 to 16,000 in 1991, continuing a downturn in industry employment since the 1970s. The primary reason for this decline was the lower labor costs available overseas, especially in China, which led many large U.S. producers, as well as producers in Hong Kong and other Asian countries, to shift production to China, either by opening production facilities or by contracting with Chinese manufacturers. U.S. firms that have lowered or eliminated their U.S. production now gear their domestic operations to development, design, marketing, distribution, and management. Some producers manufacture certain parts domestically when this proves economical. Others perform assembly operations for parts manufactured overseas. It is believed that firms in the industry are producing at about 70 to 75 percent of capacity.

Generally, U.S. producers have the following competitive advantages over producers in China and in most other foreign countries exporting dolls and toys: (1) for certain dolls and toys, U.S.-made products are of a higher quality than foreign products; (2) the delivery time for U.S.-made products is shorter; and (3) the warranties and service for U.S.-made products are superior to those provided for imports. The principal competitive advantage enjoyed by China in world markets is that it can deliver lower quality and/or labor-intensive products in varying quantities at lower prices because of substantially lower labor costs.

The production of stuffed dolls and stuffed toys in particular is highly labor intensive, involving a large amount of hand cutting and sewing. The variety of patterns and styles necessary to produce a full line of stuffed dolls and stuffed toys precludes automation of much of the production process. Hence, there is relatively little large-quantity domestic production of these goods, and imports from China have captured most of the U.S. market.

Table 13 Dolls and toys: U.S. Imports, total and from China,¹ U.S. producers' shipments, and U.S. apparent consumption, 1987-91, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

Item	7		,			JanSept.—	•
	1901	9881	1989	1990	1991	1991	1992
F				Value (million dollars)	ars)		
lotal U.S. Imports U.S. Imports from China	., ,	23,280 21,059	3,640	3,825	4,077	2,726	3,487
U.S. apparent consumption	21,7 25,0	21,575 24,547	21,550 24,893	21,525 24,972	21,530 25,222	,- 6,- 6,- 6,- 6,- 6,- 6,-	% 8€€
عادران				Percent			
Indicate of the control of the contr	69	32 72	42 74	49	56	54	82   82
consumption	14	23	31	38	43	( E)	ି ବ୍
The state of the s							

Imports are those for consumption based on landed duty-paid value, which includes the cost of the goods plus freight, insurance, and duties paid.
 Estimated.
 Not available.
 Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

# APPENDIX A TRENDS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE MONITORED COUNTRIES

Table A-1
U.S. exports to the world and to the monitored countries, by *Schedule B* sections, Jan.-Sept. 1991 and Jan.-Sept. 1992

	Total expor	ts	Exports to monitored	
Schedule B section	JanSept. 1991	JanSept. 1992	JanSept. 1991	JanSept. 1992
		Value (mil	lion dollars)	
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products	5,636 13,836	6,511 15,498	77 1,590	139 1,655
Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes     Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	927 10,618	1,180 11,197	3 402	85 490
5. Mineral products	10,842	10,173	185	265
<ul><li>6. Products of the chemical or allied industries</li><li>7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li><li>8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;</li></ul>	26,534 11,986	27,372 12,656	1,220 302	883 209
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,935	1,966	14	22
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	4,768	4,999	120	88
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles	9,923 8,710	10,515 9,256	214 465	188 355
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	497	556	13	30
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	2,263	2,471	25	30
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	3,936	4,113	7	27
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	14,092	12,942	184	271
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	87,964 51,065	93,449 56,623	1,332 1,038	1,708 1,739
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	14,367	15,439	293	399
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.	1,560	1,921	1	1
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,081	4,796	32	64
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	983	836	6	_5
22. Special classification provisions	9,963	10,266	154	250
Total	296,486	314,736	7,679	8,902
		Percent	of total	
1. Live animals; animal products	1.9	2.1	1.0	1.6
2. Vegetable products	4.7	4.9	20.7	18.6
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0.3	0.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	1.0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	3.6	3.6	5.2	5.5
5. Mineral products	3.7 8.9	3.2 8.7	2.4 15.9	3.0 9.9
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	4.0	4.0	3.9	2.3
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.1
11. Textiles and textile articles	2.9	2.9	6.1	4.0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.3
<ul><li>15. Base metals and articles of base metal</li><li>16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical</li></ul>	4.8	4.1	2.4	3.0
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	29.7	29.7	17.3	19.2
<ul><li>17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li><li>18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-</li></ul>	17.2	18.0	13.5	19.5
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	4.8	4.9	3.8	4.5
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.	0.5	0.6	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> ) 0.7
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1.4	1.5	0.4	
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0.3 3.4	0.3 3.3	0.1 2.0	0.1 2.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).
<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-2
U.S. exports to the monitored countries, by Schedule B sections, July-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

5. Mineral products       0       0       8,223       0       41,425       136         6. Products of the chemical or allied industries       128       1,469       307       0       191,930       3,638       3         7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof       0       3       456       0       65,074       586         8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers       0       0       0       0       3,192       149         9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials       0       0       0       9       0       29,856       495         10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof       3       31       251       0       40,493       420         11. Textiles and textile articles       110       0       90       47       32,044       1,135         12. Footwear, headgear, and articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware       0       0       83       0       1,688       11         13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware       0       0       49       0       9,177       358       1         14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin       0       0       0       0       686       10 <th>Hungary</th> <th>1</th> <th>C.S.F.R.</th> <th>China</th> <th>Cam- bodia</th> <th>Bulgaria</th> <th>ni- Albania</th> <th>Afgha stan</th> <th>Schedule B section</th>	Hungary	1	C.S.F.R.	China	Cam- bodia	Bulgaria	ni- Albania	Afgha stan	Schedule B section
2. Vegetable products 0 10 4 0 35,314 4,414 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 0 0 0 0 0 286 3 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 50 0 3,650 0 4,326 5,554 3 5. Mineral products 0 0 0 8,223 0 41,425 136 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 128 1,469 307 0 191,930 3,638 3 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 1 3 456 0 65,074 586 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 0 0 0 0 0 3,192 149 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0 0 0 9 0 29,856 495 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 3 3 31 251 0 40,493 420 11. Textiles and textile articles 110 0 90 47 32,044 1,135 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 0 83 0 1,688 11 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 0 0 49 0 9,177 358 1 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 0 0 168 6,339 3,589 370,505 34,361 18 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 49 0 1,374 348 564,750 123,631 5 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 0 0 0 529 2,787 102,226 5,139 4 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0 0 0 0 62 125	772		186	9.353	0	56	736	15	1. Live animals: animal products
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	948					4	10	0	2. Vegetable products
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco									<ol><li>Animal or vegetable fats, oils,</li></ol>
and tobacco	71		3	286	0	0	0	0	and waxes
5. Mineral products       0       0       8,223       0       41,425       136         6. Products of the chemical or the chemical or the conditions industries       128       1,469       307       0       191,930       3,638       3         7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof       0       3       456       0       65,074       586         8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers       0       0       0       0       3,192       149         9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials       0       0       0       9       0       29,856       495         10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof       3       31       251       0       40,493       420         11. Textiles and textile articles       110       0       90       47       32,044       1,135         12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers       0       0       83       0       1,688       11         13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware       0       0       49       0       9,177       358       1         14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin       0       0       0       0       686       10      <	0.400		·	4.000	٠,	0.050	•	EΛ	
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	3,403				-		-		
industries	111		136	41,425	U	0,223	U	U	6. Products of the chamical or allied
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	3,146		3 638	101 030	Λ	307	1 469	128	
thereof	5,140		3,030	191,950	•	507	1,400	120	7 Plastics and rubber and articles
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	543		586	65.074	0	456	3	0	
articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	• .•			33,5.				-	8. Hides and skins; leather and
ontainers									articles thereof; travel goods,
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials									handbags and similar
materials 0 0 9 0 29,856 495  10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 3 31 251 0 40,493 420  11. Textiles and textile articles 110 0 90 47 32,044 1,135  12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 0 0 83 0 1,688 11  13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 0 0 0 49 0 9,177 358 1  14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 0 0 0 0 0 686 10  15. Base metals and articles of base metal 0 37 186 272 85,262 257  16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 0 168 6,339 3,589 370,505 34,361 18  17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 49 0 1,374 348 564,750 123,631 5  18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 0 0 529 2,787 102,226 5,139 4  19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0 0 0 0 0 0 62 125	99		149	3,192	0	0	0	0	containers
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 3 31 251 0 40,493 420 11. Textiles and textile articles 110 0 90 47 32,044 1,135 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 0 0 83 0 1,688 11 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 0 0 49 0 9,177 358 1 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 0 0 0 0 0 686 10 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 0 37 186 272 85,262 257 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 0 168 6,339 3,589 370,505 34,361 18 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 49 0 1,374 348 564,750 123,631 5 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 0 0 529 2,787 102,226 5,139 4 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0 0 0 0 0 62 125	70		405	00.050	•	•	•	^	
articles thereof	76		495	29,856	U	. 9	U	U	
11. Textiles and textile articles       110       0       90       47       32,044       1,135         12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers       0       0       83       0       1,688       11         13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware       0       0       49       0       9,177       358       1         14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin       0       0       0       0       686       10         15. Base metals and articles of base metal       0       37       186       272       85,262       257         16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof       0       168       6,339       3,589       370,505       34,361       18         17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment       49       0       1,374       348       564,750       123,631       5         18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments       0       0       529       2,787       102,226       5,139       4         19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof       0       0       0       0       62       125	883		420	40 403	0	251	31	3	articles thereof
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 0 0 0 83 0 1,688 11  13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 0 0 0 49 0 9,177 358 1  14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 0 0 0 0 686 10  15. Base metals and articles of base metal 0 37 186 272 85,262 257  16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 0 168 6,339 3,589 370,505 34,361 18  17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 49 0 1,374 348 564,750 123,631 5  18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 0 0 529 2,787 102,226 5,139 4  19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0 0 0 0 0 62 125	501				-			_	
artificial flowers	301		1,100	02,044	7,	30	Ū		
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	37		11	1,688	0	83	0	0	
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin									
jewelry; coin	1,344		358	9,177	0	49	0	0	
15. Base metals and articles of base metal 0 37 186 272 85,262 257  16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 0 168 6,339 3,589 370,505 34,361 18  17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 49 0 1,374 348 564,750 123,631 5  18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 0 0 529 2,787 102,226 5,139 4  19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0 0 0 0 0 62 125	_					_	_		
base metal	3		10	686	0	0	0	. 0	
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	F00		057	05.000	070	100	07	•	15. Base metals and articles of
appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	593		25/	85,262	212	186	37	U	
equipment; parts and accessories thereof									
accessories thereof									
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	8,038		34.361	370.505	3.589	6.339	168	0	accessories thereof
transport equipment	0,000		0 .,00 .	0.0,000	,,,,,,,	-,		•	
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	5,366		123,631	564,750	348	1,374	0	49	
and watches; musical instruments	•		•	-					
instruments									
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0 0 0 0 62 125	4 007		<b>-</b> 400	400.000	0.707		_	_	
accessories thereof 0 0 0 0 62 125	4,937		5,139	102,226	2,787	529	O	Ü	instruments
	^		105	60		. ^	^	^	
LU. MISUGIIGITOUUS IIIGITUIGUUTOU	0		125	62	U	U	. 0	U	
	1.061		224	10 402	Λ	68	n	. 0	
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces	1,001			10,402	J		•	•	21. Works of art. collectors' pieces
and antiques 0 0 0 0 126 112	29		112	126	0	0	0	0	and antiques
	2,224				•	~		-	
					7 100	22 427		260	•
Total	4,185		100,0/1	1,514,778	7,133	42,131	2,081	308	iotal

See notes at end of table.

Table A-2—Continued U.S. exports to the monitored countries, by Schedule B sections, July-Sept. 1992 (In thousands of dollars)

Schedule B section	Laos	Mon	golia Poland	Romania	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	Baltics <sup>3</sup>	Total
Live animals; animal products	0	0	9,078 263	3,155 24,635	38,398 279,026	0 35	61,749 344,649
and waxes	0	0	5	308	31,190	0	31,864
and tobacco	0	0	5,743	9,10	207,757	332	239,919
5. Mineral products	Ó	0	599	7,474	19,665	1,846	79,480
Products of the chemical or allied industries      Plastics and rubber, and articles	0	6	5,347	2,125	10,880	64	219,040
thereof	0	0	2,237	279	8,978	298	78,454
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods,							
handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting	0	0	460	559	3,333	41	7,832
materials	0	0	723	1,826	330	0	33,316
and articles thereof	5	0	2,845	706	2,172	2,104	49,913
11. Textiles and textile articles	24	0	5,341	588	16,092	532	56,505
artificial flowers	0	0	350	47	11,146	721	14,083
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	861	5	1,102	52	12,947
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals;		_		-	-		
jewelry; coin	0	0	8	62	3,025	351	4,145
base metal	0	0	1,138	53	23,415	2,191	113,403
appliances; electrical equipment; parts and							
accessories thereof	27	16	35,429	7,593	167,200	4,772	648,036
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	129	0	6,226	2,573	32,031	1,122	737,600
Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical							
instruments	6	47	7,134	2,138	21,715	293	146,952
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0	0	5	0	193
20. Miscellaneous manufactured	U	U	_	· ·		•	
articles	0	0	1,567	79	8,513	186	22,100
and antiques	0	0	1,000	0	9	0	1,276
22. Special classification provisions	16	12	26,681	1,096	18,320	3,274	73,743
Total	208	81	113,034	64,404	904,306	18,213	2,977,199

Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.
 Former Soviet Union.
 Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-3 Twenty U.S. export items for which the monitored countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1992, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1991 and Jan.-Sept. 1992<sup>1</sup>

			Share of to accounted monitored		Value of exports to monitored
Schedule B subheading	Description	Major customer	JanSept. 1991	JanSept. 1992	countries, JanSept. 1992
			<b>D</b>	4	1,000
3807.00	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on rosin,	Obline		cent	dollars
6104.13	resin acids or vegetable pitch Women's or girls' suits, knitted or	China	.0	75.8	4,126
5801.21	crocheted, of synthetic fibers Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	2.1	74.8	1,429
6102.90	heading 5802 or 5806		29.7	74.5	2,187
5208.19	of textile materials, nesi	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	.0	69.5	1,850
3455.22	not more than 200 g/m 2 Cold metal-rolling mills, other	China	21.8	68.1	9,936
7-700.22	than tube mills	China	13.8	63.9	7,574
2604.00 2912.13	Nickel ores and concentrates Butanal (Butyraldehyde,	China	86.1	63.9	1,550
1701.11	normal isomer)	China	.0	62.5	2,450
0405.00	matter, in solid form Butter and other fats and oils	Bulgaria	.0	59.2	3,141
2908.90	derived from milk	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	.0	54.8	41,204
6601.10	phenol-alcohols, nesi	China F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	53.7 2.9	50.6 46.9	3,426 1,475
3206.50	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	China	39.6	46.7	2,938
5508.10	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up				
8460.11	for retail sale	China	1.0	43.7	7,127
6404.20	numerically controlled Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather and	China	.0	42.6	1,901
2/55 10	uppers of textile materials	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup> China	5.5	41.0	2,456 5,361
3455.10 7304.20	Metal-rolling tube mills  Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, of iron	<b>О</b> ШІА	49.6	39.0	5,361
)402.21	drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel  Milk & cream, concentrated, in powder, granules or other solid	China	15.2	36.8	62,182
3202.13	forms, fat content wgt ov 1.5%, nt cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	.0	35.5	3,710
	carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, of man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	8.9	34.8	1,131

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Only items that accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of exports in Jan.-Sept. 1992 are included in this table.
<sup>2</sup> Former Soviet Union.

Table A-4 U.S. imports from the world and from the monitored countries, by HTS sections, Jan.-Sept. 1991 and Jan.-Sept. 1992

pt. JanSep 1992 Value 6,701 5,830 736 9,676 41,226 19,128 9,871 3,993 4,984 8,824 27,280 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515 12,354	ot. JanSe 1991 (million dollars) 258 98 1 216 753 418 386 827 126 61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	pt. JanSepting 1992  357 126 1 272 598 576 603  1,153 180 89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733  3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
6,701 5,830 736 9,676 41,226 19,128 9,871 3,993 4,984 8,824 27,280 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	258 98 1 216 753 418 386 827 126 61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	357 126 1 272 598 576 603 1,153 180 89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
5,830 736 9,676 41,226 19,128 9,871 3,993 4,984 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	98 1 216 753 418 386 827 126 61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	126 1 272 598 576 603 1,153 180 89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
5,830 736 9,676 41,226 19,128 9,871 3,993 4,984 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	1 216 753 418 386 827 126 61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	1 272 598 576 603 1,153 180 89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
9,676 41,226 19,128 9,871 3,993 4,984 8,824 27,280 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	216 753 418 386 827 126 61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	272 598 576 603 1,153 180 89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
41,226 19,128 9,871 3,993 4,984 8,824 27,280 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	753 418 386 827 126 61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	598 576 603 1,153 180 89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
19,128 9,871 3,993 4,984 8,824 27,280 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	418 386 827 126 61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	576 603 1,153 180 89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
9,871 3,993 4,984 8,824 27,280 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	386 827 126 61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	603  1,153 180 89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733  3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
3,993 4,984 8,824 27,280 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	827 126 61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	1,153 180 89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
4,984 8,824 27,280 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	126 61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	180 89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
8,824 27,280 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	61 3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	89 4,225 3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
27,280 8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	3,149 2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	4,225 3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
8,785 3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	2,175 189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	3,053 281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
3,915 9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	189 209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	281 243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
9,024 19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	209 578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	243 733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
19,485 101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	578 2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	733 3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
101,961 61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	2,196 195 271 17 2,106 109 119	3,160 254 418 39 3,250 50 307
61,969 13,414 423 13,452 1,515	271 17 2,106 109 119	254 418 39 3,250 50 307
13,414 423 13,452 1,515	271 17 2,106 109 119	418 39 3,250 50 307
423 13,452 1,515	17 2,106 109 119	39 3,250 50 307
423 13,452 1,515	17 2,106 109 119	39 3,250 50 307
13,452 1,515	2,106 109 119	3,250 50 307
1,515	109 119	50 307
1,515 12,354	119	307
12,354		
	14.457	19,970
384,543	,	<del></del>
Per	ent of total	
1.7	1.8	1.8
1.5	0.7	0.6
0.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
2.5		1.4
10.7		3.0
5.0	2.9	2.9
2.6	2.7	3.0
4.0	F 7	E 0
		5.8 0.9
		0.4
		21.2
		15.3
		1.4
		1.2
		3.7
J. 1	4.0	0.7
26.5	15.2	15.8
		1.3
. •. 1		
3.5	1.9	2.1
		0.2
		16.3
3.5	0.8	0.3
	0.8	1.5
3.5		100.0
01542058 78	1.0 1.3 2.3 4 7.1 2.2 2.3 1.0 5.1 2.3 5.1 7 26.5 8 16.1 6 3.5 0.1 3.5 0.1 3.5	1.0 5.7 1.3 0.9 2.3 0.4 7.1 21.8 2.2 2.3 15.0 1.0 1.3 2.3 1.4 3.5 1.4 5.1 4.0 7 26.5 15.2 16.1 1.3 3.5 1.9 0.1 0.1 3.5 14.6 0.4 0.8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).
<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-5
U.S. imports from the monitored countries, by HTS sections, July-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

1. 2.	section	Afgha	ni-		Cam-			
2.		stan	Albania	Bulgaria		China	C.S.F.R. <sup>1</sup>	Hungary
2.	Live animals; animal products	0	0	400	0	103,281	269	2,253
	Vegetable products	292	591	220	ŏ	31,093		1,573
- 3	Animal or vegetable fats, oils,	LVL	001	LLV	•	01,000	003	1,570
٥.	and waxes	0	0	0	0	489	0	0
Λ	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages,	•	· ·	· ·	v	403	0	U
٦.	and tobacco	0	120	4,958	0	34,432	1,588	8,816
_	Mineral products	ŏ	120	4,330 0	Ŏ	134,748	3	220
3. 6	Products of the chemical or	U	U	U	U	134,740	3	220
0.	allied industries	0	17	833	0	129,544	4,017	5,873
7	Plastics and rubber, and	•	• •	000	U	123,544	4,017	3,073
7.	articles thereof	9	0	0	0	227,249	3,104	1,885
۰	Hides and skins; leather and	9	U	U.	U	221,245	3,104	1,000
0.	articles thereof; travel goods,			•				
	handbags and similar							
		0	0	7	0	488,843	131	567
0	containers	U	U	,	U	400,043	131	307
9.		0	0	0	0	76,397	50	53
40	plaiting materials	U	U	U	U	70,337	30	33
10.	Wood pulp; paper, paperboard,	0	0	0	0	40 744	715	101
44	and articles thereof	361	1	5,245	8	40,744		
	Textiles and textile articles	301	ı	5,245	0	1,733,392	11,199	20,244
12.	Footwear, headgear, and	^	•	00	^	4 04 4 700	0.400	0.045
40	artificial flowers	0	0	98	0	1,214,790	6,433	2,215
13.	Articles of stone or ceramics;	^	•	74	•	440.005	7 000	0.044
	glass and glassware	0	0	71	0	110,095	7,696	3,214
14.	Pearls; precious stones and	_	•	_	_	44.004	4.450	400
	_ metals; jewelry; coin	0	2	0	0	41,204	1,150	183
15.	Base metals and articles of	_		400		000 170	4.070	0.405
	base metal	0	0	132	0	232,478	4,070	6,495
16.	Machinery and mechanical							
	appliances; electrical							
	equipment; parts and	_	_		_			
	accessories thereof	0	0	2,268	0	1,240,182	10,110	6,776
17.	Vehicles, aircraft, and other							
	transport equipment	0	0	2	0	45,856	3,783	15,204
18.	Optical, photographic, measuring,							
	and medical apparatus; clocks							
	and watches; musical							
	instruments	0	0	9	0	167,987	1,144	662
19.	Arms and ammunition; parts							
	and accessories thereof	0	0	0	0	14,310	631	2,872
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured							
	articles	0	0	148	0	1,574,968	5,739	1,137
21.	Works of art, collectors' pieces							
	and antiques	13	0	2	0	22,113	153	38
22.	Special classification provisions	1	3	145	0	139,756	1,319	668
	· _ ·	676	70.4	44.500				04.040
	Total	<b>6</b> 76	734	14,539	8	7,803,955	o3,643	81,049

See notes at end of table.

Table A-5—Continued
U.S. imports from the monitored countries, by HTS sections, July-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

	(in thousands of dollars)						
HTS section	Laos	Mongol	ia Poland	Romania	F.S.U. <sup>2</sup>	Baltics	<sup>3</sup> Total
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	3,176	9	12,076	0	121,464
2. Vegetable products	0	0	638	0	96	13	34,854
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils,							
and waxes	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	489
<ol><li>Prepared foodstuffs, beverages,</li></ol>	_	_					
and tobacco	0	0	8,042	562	5,168	260	63,945
5. Mineral products	0	. 0	1	8,565	98,756	0	242,292
6. Products of the chemical or	0	0	7.010	4.4	20.460	755	107 505
allied industries	U	U	7,012	14	39,460	755	187,525
articles thereof	0	. 0	1,096	162	1,539	0	235,044
8. Hides and skins; leather and	·	J	1,030	102	1,559	U	200,044
articles thereof; travel goods,							
handbags and similar							
containers	97	79	227	132	2,089	8	492,180
<ol><li>Articles of wood, cork, or</li></ol>							
plaiting materials	14	0	1,148	62	1,949	33	79,705
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard,	_	_		_		_	
and articles thereof	1 254	0	103	0	457	0	42,122
11. Textiles and textile articles	1,954	1,744	19,606	3,332	2,765	3,837	1,803,68 <b>9</b>
12. Footwear, headgear, and	1	0	4,742	4,415	179	0	1 222 072
artificial flowers	1	U	4,7,42	4,415	179	U	1,232,873
and glassware	. 0	0	7,477	465	619	322	129,960
14. Pearls; precious stones and metáls;	, ,	·	1,711	400	0.15	VLL	125,500
jewelry; coin	0	0	127	367	57,407	80	100,520
15. Base metals and articles of							
base metal	0	0	9,890	802	9,36 <b>3</b>	449	263,680
16. Machinery and mechanical							
appliances; electrical equipment;	_						
parts and accessories thereof	2	4	15,076	99 <b>0</b>	2,210	45	1,277,664
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other	^	•	7 704	0.010	7 770	^	00.000
transport equipment	0	0	7,784	2,210	7,770	0	82,608
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks							
and watches; musical							
instruments	0	0	774	392	495	13	171,475
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and	•	•	• • • •	332	1,00		., ., •
accessories thereof	0	0	8	0	17	. 0	17,839
20. Miscellaneous manufactured							
articles	4	0	5,121	948	708	221	1,588,994
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces							
and antiques	.0	0	94	3	2,698	2	25,115
22. Special classification provisions	15	8	2,126	149	14,158	30	158,379
Total	2.085	1,835	94,270	23,577	259,978	6,067	8,352,416
			J 1, L , J				

Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.
 Former Soviet Union.
 Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-6
Twenty U.S. import items for which the monitored countries collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1992, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1991 and Jan.-Sept. 1992

			Share of to accounted monitored	Value of imports from monitored	
HTS subheading	Description	Major supplier	JanSept. 1991	JanSept. 1992	countries, JanSept. 1992
			Dom		1,000
6401.91	Waterproof footwear covering the		Perc	ent ——	dollars
	knee, nesi, with outer soles				
2500 40	and uppers of rubber or plastics	China	89.6	99.4	2,080
0502.10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	China	92.4	97.6	4,639
5107.19	Men's or boys' underpants and				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	briefs, knitted or crocheted, of	China	06.0	0F 7	1 577
2932.21	textile materials, nesi	China	96.0	95.7	1,577
	and ethylcoumarins	China	88.6	93.4	3,729
5201.99	Men's or boys' anoraks,				
	windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted,				
	of textile materials nesi	China	66.5	90.0	22,360
3516.32	Electrothermic hairdressing				,
2017.10	apparatus other than hair dryers	China	78.1	89.2	60,367
2917.13	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	China	94.7	89.1	4,144
9101.12	Wrist watches with cases of, or	Omna	34.7	03.1	7,177
	clad with precious metal,				
	battery powered, with opto- electronic display only	China	75.0	87.7	1,107
108.99	Women's or girls' negligees,	Offilia	75.0	67.7	1,107
7100.00	bathrobes, dressing gowns and				
	similar articles, knitted or	Ob:	04.0	05.7	0.050
9105.19	crocheted, of textile materials, nesi Alarm clocks, not battery or	China	84.2	85.7	2,358
7105.19	AC powered	China	53.4	85.2	6,424
5513.13	Woven fabrics, cont. less than				
	85% polyester staple fibers				
	mixed mainly or solely with cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, unbleached				
	or bleached, nesi	China	62.0	85.1	1,419
6601.91	Umbrellas, other than garden or				•
	similar umbrellas, having a	China	70.0	045	24.012
5211.39	telescopic shaft	China	76.8	84.5	34,912
3211.39	other garments, not knitted or				
	crocheted, nesi, of textile				
2500.01	materials, nesi	China	62.4	84.3	4,236
9502.91	Garments and accessories thereof and footwear and headgear for				
	dolls representing only human				
	beings		86.6		32,135
9404.30	Sleeping bags	China	72.1	83.0	2,826
7202.80	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	China	97.1	81.2	1,466
3110.00	Antimony and articles thereof,	J	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	01.2	1,100
	including waste and scrap	China	78.4	80.9	14,637
5702.90	Artificial flowers, foliage &				
	fruit & parts thereof, & articles made up of artificial flowers,				
	foliage or fruit, of materials	China	73.3		42,536
3516.31	Electrothermic hair dryers	China	77.8	77.8	99,987
5201.19	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats,				
	capes, cloaks & like coats, not knitted or crocheted, of				
	textile materials, nesi	China	57.8	77.7	3,498

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Only items that accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of imports in Jan.-Sept. 1992 are included in this table.

APPENDIX B
U.S. TRADE WITH THE MONITORED COUNTRIES,
BY SCHEDULE B AND HTS SECTIONS, 1991,
JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1991,
AND JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1992

Table B-1 U.S. trade with all monitored countries, by *Schedule B* and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	124,659	76,676	139,448
	2.296.800	1,589,697	1,655,393
Vegetable products	8,987	3,192	84,845
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	658,995	402,191	489,589
5. Mineral products	260,375	185,324	264,962
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	1,701,120	1,220,210	882,887
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	404,251	302,383	208,844
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	,20.	002,000	200,0 1 1
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	21,610	14,484	21,512
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	177,874	120,247	87,971
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	265,839	214,018	188,370
11. Textiles and textile articles	596,331	465,234	354,720
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	16,827	13,172	29,841
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	32,128	25,449	30,156
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	12,084	6,630	27,170
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	270,216	183,576	270,518
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	270,210	100,070	270,310
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	1 072 044	1 222 022	1,707,517
	1,972,844	1,332,023	
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	1,392,323	1,038,109	1,738,799
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	404.007	000 045	200.424
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	424,897	293,345	399,421
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories	0.000	4.040	4 0 4 0
thereof	2,290	1,040	1,346
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	47,301	32,324	63,788
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	6,571	5,678	4,854
22. Special classification provisions	231,509	153,713	250,144
Total	10,925,832	7,678,714	8,902,096
11.0 (			
U.S. imports:	447.004	057.040	050 707
1. Live animals; animal products	417,334	257,613	356,707
2. Vegetable products	142,226	98,415	126,309
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	1,436	995	1,086
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	298,979	216,412	271,874
5. Mineral products	911,532	753,007	598,240
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	647,874	418,073	576,422
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	546,502	385,735	603,484
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,195,035	826,970	1,153,176
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	179,956	126,441	180,158
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	91,127	61,088	89,237
11. Textiles and textile articles	4,292,827	3,149,025	4,224,775
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	3,044,225	2,175,184	3,053,461
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and			, ,
glassware	279,724	188,821	281,431
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	281,878	208,832	242,588
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	789.711	578,145	732,684
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	••••	,	•
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	3,305,662	2,196,070	3,159,755
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	265,705	194,535	254,375
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	,	,	
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	413,309	270,729	418,234
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories	410,000	£1 0,1 £0	→10, <b>2</b> 0→
	24,750	16.623	38,990
thereof			3,249,809
	3,195,175 118,915	2,106,022 108,774	3,249,809 50,125
21 Marks of art collectors' pieces and entires		100.774	DU. 12D
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques			
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	190,382	119,100	306,830

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-2 U.S. trade with China, by *Schedule B* and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992 (In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	34,167	30.196	34,128
2. Vegetable products	367,042	248,365	286,417
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	3,341	2,790	9,447
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	18,266	13,165	11,907
5. Mineral products	99,084	68,992	168,575
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	1,384,728	1,031,936	771,065
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	304,809	222,650	183,116
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	,
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	13,504	8,980	12,074
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	169,393	113,863	81,459
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles	,	,	0.1,700
thereof	225.649	182,249	146,082
11. Textiles and textile articles	514,737	404,887	282,717
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	831	445	3,134
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	19.866	16,407	17,479
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	6,024	2,090	20,909
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	231,765	158,028	227,790
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	201,700	100,020	227,700
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	1,310,818	875,017	1,078,628
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	1,149,415	843,805	1,384,282
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	1,140,410	040,000	1,004,202
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	310,604	207,106	296,688
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	2,196	967	1,036
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	23,436	15,505	28,196
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	436	309	442
22. Special classification provisions	47,942	34,506	49,790
•			
Total	6,238,054	4,482,257	5,095,362
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	358,638	231,765	316,150
2. Vegetable products	119,944	83,861	98,949
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	1,422	981	1,086
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	114,180	83,860	102,631
5. Mineral products	696,886	565,716	458,228
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	388,242	262,580	355,446
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	517,457	364,653	581,539
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,184,473	818,197	1,142,924
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	173,757	121,384	173,615
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles			
thereof	87,583	58,393	86,870
11. Textiles and textile articles	4,126,745	3,028,195	4,050,018
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	2,992,894	2,136,913	3,013,189
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and			
glassware	221,195	145,741	228,549
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	111,473	73,043	99,208
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	648,715	462,776	595,746
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	•	***	•
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	3,184,766	2,111,558	3,046,538
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	149,001	101,999	148,270
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	,	,	
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	404,358	264,480	409,415
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	22,303	15,332	30,435
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3,158,947	2,079,724	3,219,744
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	23,064	14,877	42,026
22. Special classification provisions	168,997	102,727	271,946
•			
Total	18,855,041	13,128,757	18,472,525

Table B-3 U.S. trade with the former Soviet Union, by *Schedule B* and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	68,777	39,725	72,278
2. Vegetable products	1,803,604	1,226,582	1,264,580
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	5,207	0	74,907
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	611,186	367,476	418,906
5. Mineral products	41,622	29,192	29,657
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	261,561	151,972	54,774
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	81,149	65,742	14,793
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	J.,	, , , , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	,
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	3,250	1,278	5,777
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1,018	885	889
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	8,085	6,669	9,444
11. Textiles and textile articles	22,935	12,511	42,274
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	11,465	9,143	23,438
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	3,671	2,427	3,291
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	3,960	2,539	4,520
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	23,991	13,250	31,484
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	20,001	10,200	01,404
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	388,001	274,676	352,399
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	37.767	30,992	65,805
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	37,707	30,332	05,005
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	53.681	41,668	44,790
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	00,007	41,000	21
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	15,093	10,539	26,138
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	1,875	1,190	1,087
22. Special classification provisions	50,553	30,924	74,404
·		30,324	74,404
Total	3,498,452	2,319,380	2,615,657
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	22,718	5,267	24,918
2. Vegetable products	661 -	570	4:201
		• • • •	1,281
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	14	14	0
Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	14	14	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	14 19,446	14 12,742	0 14,525 107,279 158,962
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	14 19,446 211,816	14 12,742 184,624	0 14,525 107,279
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	14 19,446 211,816 184,091	14 12,742 184,624 103,560	0 14,525 107,279 158,962
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118	14 12,742 184,624 103,560	0 14,525 107,279 158,962
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	14 19,446 211,816 184,091	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192	7,125 3,140 954 5,432
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43	7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58 2,473	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742	7,125 3,140 954 5,432
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58 2,473 165,291	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742 132,199	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222 1,253 138,299
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58 2,473	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742	7,125 3,140 954 5,432 1,253
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 2,473 165,291 46,914	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742 132,199 40,278	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222 1,253 138,299 73,004
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58 2,473 165,291 46,914 4,809	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742 132,199 40,278	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222 1,253 138,299 73,004 6,653
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 2,473 165,291 46,914	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742 132,199 40,278	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222 1,253 138,299 73,004
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58 2,473 165,291 46,914 4,809 15,622	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742 132,199 40,278 3,828 13,478	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222 1,253 138,299 73,004 6,653 25,133
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments.	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58 2,473 165,291 46,914 4,809 15,622 788	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742 132,199 40,278 3,828 13,478	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222 1,253 138,299 73,004 6,653 25,133
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments. 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58 2,473 165,291 46,914 4,809 15,622 788 26	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742 132,199 40,278 3,828 13,478 569 19	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222 1,253 138,299 73,004 6,653 25,133
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments. 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58 2,473 165,291 46,914 4,809 15,622 788 26 1,189	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742 132,199 40,278 3,828 13,478 569 19	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222 1,253 138,299 73,004 6,653 25,133 869 28 1,126
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments. 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles 21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58 2,473 165,291 46,914 4,809 15,622 788 26 1,189 87,465	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742 132,199 40,278 3,828 13,478 569 19 890 86,219	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222 1,253 138,299 73,004 6,653 25,133 869 28 1,126 6,134
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments. 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	14 19,446 211,816 184,091 1,118 4,055 3,175 1,682 11,958 58 2,473 165,291 46,914 4,809 15,622 788 26 1,189	14 12,742 184,624 103,560 900 3,655 2,856 1,238 10,192 43 1,742 132,199 40,278 3,828 13,478 569 19	0 14,525 107,279 158,962 2,848 7,125 3,140 954 5,432 222 1,253 138,299 73,004 6,653 25,133 869 28 1,126

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including data reported for Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan during Jan.-Sept. 1992. Data for Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991, have not been included in 1992 figures.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-4 U.S. trade with Central and Eastern Europe, by *Schedule B* and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
U.S. exports:  1. Live animals; animal products	21,715	6,754	33,018
2. Vegetable products	122,515	111,111	57,582
Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	439	403	475
A Propored foodstuffs boyerages and tobacco	29,196	21,201	
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco			53,010
5. Mineral products	119,668	87,140 25,600	64,861 55,067
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	54,103	35,698 40,704	55,867
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	18,069	13,781	10,453
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	4.057	4.005	0.500
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	4,857	4,225	3,589
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	7,463	5,499	5,404
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	32,092	25,088	30,419
11. Textiles and textile articles	57,354	46,569	26,552
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	4,531	3,585	1,683
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	8,592	6,616	9,271
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	2,101	2,001	1,168
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	14,447	12,287	7,550
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	070 700	404 404	000 000
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	272,790	181,161	262,993
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	199,969	158,259	285,728
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-		44.000	
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	57,670	41,680	53,395
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	_94	73	289
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8,732	6,240	8,613
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	4,260	4,179	3,276
22. Special classification provisions	132,557	87,873	114,372
Total	1,173,213	861,423	1,089,568
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	35,977	20,580	15,619
2. Vegetable products	21,083	13,581	25,274
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	165,354	119,810	154,355
5. Mineral products	2,830	2,667	32,289
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	75,541	51,933	57,906
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	27,927	20,181	19,090
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	21,321	20,101	13,030
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	6,137	4,782	2,598
	3,012	2,189	2,336 3,316
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials			
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereo	1,861	1,457	1,401
11. Textiles and textile articles	150,649	108,267	156,729
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	51,267	38,221	40,048
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	56,057	41,337	51,285
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	3,978	2,641	4,938
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	94,059	75,068	59,201
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			400 101
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	116,034	80,630	106,434
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	101,081	79,058	80,406
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	_		
	8,154	5,669	7,853
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments		4 070	8,528
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments  19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	2,420	1,273	0,020
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments  19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	2,420 35,036		28,035
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments  19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof  20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,420 35,036	25,405 7,613	28,035 1,419
	2,420	25,405	28,035

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Albania, Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-5 U.S. trade with the Baltic nations, 1 by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
U.S. exports: 1. Live animals; animal products	(2)	<i>(</i> 2)	0
2. Vegetable products	}2⟨	}2⟨	46,797
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	<b>}</b> 2{	<b>2</b> {	17
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	<b>}</b> 2{	<b>}2</b> {	5,680
5. Mineral products	<b>}</b> 2{	<b>}</b> 2{	1,858
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	847
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	(2)	(2)	478
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	_		
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	( <sup>2</sup> )	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	72
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	(2)	( <sup>2</sup> )	219
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	(2)	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,218
11. Textiles and textile articles	(2) (2) (2) (2)	(2)	2,019
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	(2)	(2)	1,586
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	(2)	(2)	109
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	(2) (2)	(2)	572
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	( <del>*</del> )	( <del>*</del> )	3,168
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	(2)	(2)	0.570
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	(2) (2)	(2)	9,578
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	(-)	(-)	2,273
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	(2)	(2)	1,439
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments  19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	(2) (2)	) <sub>2</sub> (	1,409
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	<b>}2</b> {	) <sub>2</sub> (	743
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	}2⟨	}2⟨	50
22. Special classification provisions	)2) (2) (2)	(2) (2) (2) (2)	11,321
Total	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	91,043
U.C. importer			
U.S. imports:	(2)	(2)	· A
1. Live animals; animal products	(2)	(2)	33
Vegetable products	\ <u>2</u> \	\ <u>-</u> )	33 0
A Prepared foodstuffs beverages and tohaco		(2) (2) (2) (2)	340
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products	<b>}</b> 2{	2	443
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	<b>}</b> 2{	) <sub>2</sub> (	4,094
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	<b>}</b> 2{	(2)	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	( )	\ /	· ·
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	(2)	(2)	109
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	.}2⟨	<b>}2</b> {	64
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	<b>}</b> 2{	<b>}2</b> {	2
11. Textiles and textile articles	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	(2) (2) (2) (2)	5,54 <del>6</del>
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	<b>}</b> 2{	(2)	1
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	<b>}</b> 2{	<u></u> 2	342
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	(2)	(2)	98
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	<b>}</b> 2{	<del>(2</del> )	4,730
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	` '		•
	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	124
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	<i>ì</i> 2\	(2) (2)	567
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	(-)	` '	•
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	(-)		
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	96
<ul> <li>17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ul>	(2) (2)	(2) (2)	Ō
<ul> <li>17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li> </ul>	(2) (2) (2)	(2) (2) (2)	0 889
<ul> <li>17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li></ul>	(2) (2) (2)	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	889 24
<ul> <li>17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ul>	( <sup>2</sup> )	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	0 889

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Trade with these countries was reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991.

Table B-6
U.S. trade with Afghanistan, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	15
2. Vegetable products	18	18	.0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	Ŏ
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	348	348	50
	0	0	12
5. Mineral products	392	268	
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries			328
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	161	146	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	^		•
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	Q	0	.0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	4	4	40
11. Textiles and textile articles	1,303	1,265	1,053
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	12	12	40
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	276	276	3
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	260	142	190
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	200	1 76	
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	34	16	8
	Ŏ	Ö	ŏ
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof			98
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	40	40	
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	. 0
22. Special classification provisions	94	64	44
Total	2,942	2,598	1,880
10100	_,		.,
	_,0	2,000	
J.S. imports:	0	0	0
J.S. imports: 1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
J.S. imports: 1. Live animals; animal products	0 538	0 403	0 772
J.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0 538 0	0 403 0	0 772 0
J.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0 538 0	0 403 0	0 772 0
J.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  5. Mineral products	0 538 0 0	0 403 0 0	0 772 0 23 2
J.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  5. Mineral products  6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0 538 0 0 0	0 403 0 0 0	0 772 0 23 2 14
J.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0 538 0 0	0 403 0 0	0 772 0 23 2
J.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	0 538 0 0 0 0	0 403 0 0 0 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9
J.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  5. Mineral products  6. Products of the chemical or allied industries  7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof  8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0 538 0 0 0 0	0 403 0 0 0 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9
J.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0 538 0 0 0 0	0 403 0 0 0 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9
1.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0 538 0 0 0 0 0	0 403 0 0 0 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9
1.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles	0 538 0 0 0 0 0	0 403 0 0 0 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9
1.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles	0 538 0 0 0 0 0	0 403 0 0 0 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2,336	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2,336 6	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 0 907
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2,336 6 0	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 907 0 907 0
J.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 2,336 6	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6 0 36	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 0 907 0
1.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2,336 6 0 224	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6 0 36 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 907 0 44 2
1.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2,336 6 0 224 0	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6 0 36 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 907 0 44 2
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2,336 6 0 224	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6 0 36 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 907 0 44 2
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2,336 6 0 224 0	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6 0 36 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 907 0 907 0 44 2
J.S. imports:  1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,336 6 0 224 0	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6 0 36 0 47 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 907 0 907 0 44 2
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,336 6 0 224 0 47 0	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6 0 36 0 47 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 907 0 907 0 44 2
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 10. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,336 6 0 224 0 47 0	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6 0 36 0 47 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 907 0 44 2 0
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles 21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,336 6 0 224 0 47 0	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6 0 36 0 47 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 907 0 44 2 0 0
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 10. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0 538 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,336 6 0 224 0 47 0	0 403 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,770 6 0 36 0 47 0	0 772 0 23 2 14 9 1 0 907 0 907 0 44 2

Table B-7
U.S. trade with Albania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	Jan Sept.	Jan Sept.
	1331	1991	1992
U.S. exports:	0.500	•	7.500
1. Live animals; animal products	2,569	0	7,523
2. Vegetable products	6,369	803	10
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	184	184	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	16	16	98
5. Mineral products	6,691	6,691	1,496
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	195	195	4,782
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	3	3	3
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	•	_	
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	6
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	27	10	105
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	721
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	. 0	.0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	24	18	53
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	. 513	283	835
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	4	0	1,451
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	495	470	0
<ol><li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li></ol>	. 0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	7
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	.0	0
22. Special classification provisions	884	746	606
Total	17,973	9,419	17,695
I.C. importer			
J.S. imports:	•	•	•
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0.004	1.500
Vegetable products	3,055	2,094	1,563
3. Animal of vegetable fals, olis, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	10	10	120
5. Mineral products	0	0	1,239
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	116	112	40
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	_		
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	2 0
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
<ol><li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li></ol>	0	0	Õ
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	2
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	Ŏ	Ŏ	Ō
i/. Vellicies, aliciali, aliu ulliel lialispull equipillelil		-	-
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	•		
<ol> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-</li> </ol>	0	0	. 6
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	<u>o</u>	0	6
<ol> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ol>	0		0
<ol> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li> </ol>	0 0 0	0	0 0
<ul> <li>18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li></ul>	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
<ol> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li> </ol>	0 0 0	0	0

Table B-8
U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
		1001	1332
J.S. exports:	•	^	440
1. Live animals; animal products	0	04.040	112
2. Vegetable products	34,358	34,349	557
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	1,015	629	4,383
5. Mineral products	54,595	32,718	27,305
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	1,191	824	2,231
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	806	399	893
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	27	27	5
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	178	178	54
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	1,068	466	988
1. Textiles and textile articles	1,927	768	437
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	162	162	125
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	109	92	1,317
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	160	148	0
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	4,603	4,450	721
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	4,000	4,450	121
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	8.911	7,395	11.880
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	29,428	1,926	3,737
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	4 044	4 004	4 000
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	1,311	1,031	1,939
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	539	287	177
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	. 0
2. Special classification provisions	981	436	1,843
Total	141,369	86,283	58,703
C importor			
J.S. imports:	0.007	1 0 1 7	4 004
1. Live animals; animal products	3,987	1,847	1,881
2. Vegetable products	324	191	476
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0.		
	•	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	18,362	13,987	82,742
5. Mineral products	18,362 2	13,987 2	82,742 0
5. Mineral products	18,362	13,987	82,742
5. Mineral products	18,362 2	13,987 2	82,742 0
5. Mineral products	18,362 2 13,175	13,987 2 9,964	82,742 0 6,468
5. Mineral products	18,362 2 13,175 32	13,987 2 9,964 25	82,742 0 6,468 4
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	18,362 2 13,175 32	13,987 2 9,964 25	82,742 0 6,468 4
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 2	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 2 2 66	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 2 66 271	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 2 66 271 17	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 2 66 271 17 80	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 2 66 271 17 80 0	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 2 66 271 17 80	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10 29	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 2 66 271 17 80 0	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0 272
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 2 66 271 17 80 0	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0 272 6,461
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10 29	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 2 66 271 17 80 0	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0 272
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10 29	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 66 271 17 80 0 19	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0 272 6,461
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10 29 3,082 0	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 66 271 17 80 0 19 1,492	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0 272 6,461 157
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10 29 3,082 0	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 66 271 17 80 0 19 1,492 0	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0 272 6,461 157
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10 29 3,082 0	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 66 271 17 80 0 19 1,492 0	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0 272 6,461 157 26 38
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10 29 3,082 0	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 66 271 17 80 0 19 1,492 0	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0 272 6,461 157 26 38 453
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles 1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10 29 3,082 0 26 3 615 24	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 66 271 17 80 0 19 1,492 0	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0 272 6,461 157 26 38 453 29
5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 10. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	18,362 2 13,175 32 2 2 71 1,864 17 161 10 29 3,082 0	13,987 2 9,964 25 2 66 271 17 80 0 19 1,492 0	82,742 0 6,468 4 9 7 6 11,435 98 187 0 272 6,461 157 26 38 453

Table B-9
U.S. trade with Cambodia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

ection	1991	Jan <i></i> Sept. 1991	<b>Jan</b> Sept. 1992
l.S. exports: 1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
	Ö	0	0
2. Vegetable products		_	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
). Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	0
. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	82
P. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	467
. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	3,687
'. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	Ŏ	Ŏ	362
3. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-		•	002
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	2,803
	0		
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof		0	0
). Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	0
. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
2. Special classification provisions	18	0	99
Total	18	0	7,499
S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
P. Vegetable products	0	0	0
Vegetable products     Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	Ô	Ō	Ō
. Mineral products	Ŏ	Ŏ	· ŏ
5. Products of the chemical or allied industries	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	U	U	U
	•	0	^
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	4
. Textiles and textile articles	0	Ō	10
P. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	Ō	0	Q
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	0
I. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	0
Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
'. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	Ö	Ö	Ŏ
B. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	-	<del>-</del>	J
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Ö	0	ŏ
). Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Ξ.		
Works of ort collectors' pieces and entires	0	0	0
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	2
	0	0	0
2. Special classification provisions			

Table B-10
U.S. trade with the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, by *Schedule B* and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
U.S. exports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	354	205	588
2. Vegetable products	2,156	1,116	10,566
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	67	67	80
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	4.832	2,770	11,451
5. Mineral products	193	165	264
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	9.818	6,354	16,708
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	1,574	1,108	1,391
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	1,074	1,100	1,001
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	2,235	2,160	441
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaining materials	1,134	795	803
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	7,199	5,768	2,400
11. Textiles and textile articles	16,850	16,648	2,862
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	210	37	70
	1,427	949	951
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware  14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	183	174	58
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	761	581	788
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	701	301	700
	48.086	27,013	76,626
equipment; parts and accessories thereof			
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	6,596	5,971	156,718
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	0.760	E 017	12.070
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	9,768	5,317	13,079
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	73	73	289
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	752	652	841
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	843	824	175
22. Special classification provisions	4,734	3,135	9,136
Total	119,846	81,881	306,285
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	704	210	391
2. Vegetable products	6.556	5,262	11,131
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	. 0	. 0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	11,818	7,370	4,729
5. Mineral products	367	367	288
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	3,394	1,541	10,212
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	9,431	6,224	9,150
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	0,401	0,224	5,.55
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	554	300	432
	164	104	181
	755	472	1.034
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials		716	
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof		12 058	
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  11. Textiles and textile articles	21,175	13,958	28,533 13,177
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  11. Textiles and textile articles	21,175 16,636	12,609	13,177
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  11. Textiles and textile articles	21,175 16,636 17,575	12,609 13,549	13,177 20,314
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  11. Textiles and textile articles	21,175 16,636 17,575 1,852	12,609 13,549 1,240	13,177 20,314 2,882
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  11. Textiles and textile articles	21,175 16,636 17,575	12,609 13,549	13,177 20,314
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  11. Textiles and textile articles	21,175 16,636 17,575 1,852 9,455	12,609 13,549 1,240 7,031	13,177 20,314 2,882 9,292
<ul> <li>10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>11. Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>15. Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ul>	21,175 16,636 17,575 1,852 9,455	12,609 13,549 1,240 7,031	13,177 20,314 2,882 9,292 29,208
<ul> <li>10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>11. Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>15. Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> </ul>	21,175 16,636 17,575 1,852 9,455	12,609 13,549 1,240 7,031	13,177 20,314 2,882 9,292
<ol> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-</li> </ol>	21,175 16,636 17,575 1,852 9,455 20,425 6,783	12,609 13,549 1,240 7,031 11,001 5,546	13,177 20,314 2,882 9,292 29,208 6,956
<ul> <li>10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>11. Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>15. Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> </ul>	21,175 16,636 17,575 1,852 9,455 20,425 6,783 3,451	12,609 13,549 1,240 7,031 11,001 5,546 2,454	13,177 20,314 2,882 9,292 29,208 6,956 3,428
<ol> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ol>	21,175 16,636 17,575 1,852 9,455 20,425 6,783 3,451 300	12,609 13,549 1,240 7,031 11,001 5,546 2,454 181	13,177 20,314 2,882 9,292 29,208 6,956 3,428 2,465
<ol> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li> </ol>	21,175 16,636 17,575 1,852 9,455 20,425 6,783 3,451 300 9,355	12,609 13,549 1,240 7,031 11,001 5,546 2,454 181 6,505	13,177 20,314 2,882 9,292 29,208 6,956 3,428 2,465 11,107
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 11. Textiles and textile articles 12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 15. Base metals and articles of base metal 16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles 21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	21,175 16,636 17,575 1,852 9,455 20,425 6,783 3,451 300 9,355 1,343	12,609 13,549 1,240 7,031 11,001 5,546 2,454 181 6,505 1,109	13,177 20,314 2,882 9,292 29,208 6,956 3,428 2,465 11,107 820
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	21,175 16,636 17,575 1,852 9,455 20,425 6,783 3,451 300 9,355	12,609 13,549 1,240 7,031 11,001 5,546 2,454 181 6,505	13,177 20,314 2,882 9,292 29,208 6,956 3,428 2,465 11,107

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-11
U.S. trade with Hungary, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

ection	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
S. exports:	2 066	2.752	2.006
1. Live animals; animal products	2,866	2,752	2,906
2. Vegetable products	8,901	8,884	1,3 <u>6</u> 9
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	136	100	76
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	2,849	1,143	6,659
5. Mineral products	118	88	301
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	19,008	12,367	14,486
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	5,810	4,433	1,700
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	843	656	431
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	189	136	266
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	3,840	3,059	5,182
1. Textiles and textile articles	4,488	3,695	4,082
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	360	171	150
	4,953	3,753	4,598
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	134	96	309
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin			
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	2,068	1,660	1,349
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	EC 440	00.705	CC 474
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	56,110	39,785	55,474
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	105,903	102,297	101,121
3. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-			
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	19,271	14,044	11,567
<ol><li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li></ol>	21	0	C
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,199	1,582	2,725
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	375	313	41
2. Special classification provisions	6,479	4,428	7,295
Total	246,922	205,443	222,088
C importor			
S. imports:	44 405	0.057	E 000
1. Live animals; animal products	11,405	6,057	
1. Live animals; animal products	5,742	3,608	4,785
Live animals; animal products	5,742 0	3,608 0	4,785 0
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products     Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes     Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	5,742	3,608	4,785 0
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products     Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes     Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	5,742 0	3,608 0	4,785 0 33,127
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products     Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes     Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco     Mineral products	5,742 0 75,269 865	3,608 0 50,562 703	4,785 0 33,127 652
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products     Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes     Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco     Mineral products     Products of the chemical or allied industries	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341
I. Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  5. Mineral products  6. Products of the chemical or allied industries  7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	5,742 0 75,269 865	3,608 0 50,562 703	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341
I. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082
Live animals; animal products  Vegetable products  Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  Mineral products  Products of the chemical or allied industries  Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof  Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;  travel goods, handbags and similar containers	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082
Live animals; animal products  Vegetable products  Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  Mineral products  Products of the chemical or allied industries  Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof  Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;  travel goods, handbags and similar containers  Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141
Live animals; animal products  Vegetable products  Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  Mineral products  Products of the chemical or allied industries  Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof  Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers  Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials  Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159
Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  5. Mineral products  6. Products of the chemical or allied industries  7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof  8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;  travel goods, handbags and similar containers  9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials  9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  1. Textiles and textile articles	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368
Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  5. Mineral products  6. Products of the chemical or allied industries  7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof  8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;  travel goods, handbags and similar containers  9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials  9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  1. Textiles and textile articles  2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers  3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238
Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  5. Mineral products  6. Products of the chemical or allied industries  7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof  8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;  travel goods, handbags and similar containers  9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials  9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  1. Textiles and textile articles  2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers  8. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware  9. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238 433
Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  5. Mineral products  6. Products of the chemical or allied industries  7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof  8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;  travel goods, handbags and similar containers  9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials  9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  Textiles and textile articles  9. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers  9. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware  9. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin  9. Base metals and articles of base metal	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;      travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393 16,216	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238 433
Live animals; animal products  2. Vegetable products  3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes  4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco  5. Mineral products  6. Products of the chemical or allied industries  7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof  8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;  travel goods, handbags and similar containers  9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials  9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof  1. Textiles and textile articles  2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers  8. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware  9. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin  9. Base metals and articles of base metal  9. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393 16,216	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238 433 18,783
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620 19,049 37,811	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393 16,216 27,390	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238 433 18,783
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical     equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620 19,049	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393 16,216	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238 433 18,783
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 9. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 9. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 9. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 9. Base metals and articles of base metal 9. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical     equipment; parts and accessories thereof 9. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 9. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620 19,049 37,811 67,496	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393 16,216 27,390 52,190	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238 433 18,783 24,560 52,937
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 9. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 9. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 9. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 9. Base metals and articles of base metal 9. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical     equipment; parts and accessories thereof 9. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 9. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	5,742 0 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620 19,049 37,811 67,496 1,216	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393 16,216 27,390 52,190	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238 433 18,783 24,560 52,937
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 1. Textiles and textile articles 1. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 1. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 1. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 1. Base metals and articles of base metal 1. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 1. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 1. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 1. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	5,742 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620 19,049 37,811 67,496 1,216 2,049	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393 16,216 27,390 52,190 754 1,034	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,238 433 18,783 24,560 52,937
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 6. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 9. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5,742 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620 19,049 37,811 67,496 1,216 2,049 7,470	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393 16,216 27,390 52,190 754 1,034 4,873	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238 433 18,783 24,560 52,937 1,466 5,973 2,921
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 8. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 9. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 9. Base metals and articles of base metal 9. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 9. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 9. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 9. Miscellaneous manufactured articles 9. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	5,742 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620 19,049 37,811 67,496 1,216 2,049 7,470 6,616	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393 16,216 27,390 52,190 754 1,034 4,873 6,329	4,785 0 33,127 652 21,341 7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238 433 18,783 24,560 52,937 1,466 5,973 2,921
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 9. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 1. Textiles and textile articles 1. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 1. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 1. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 1. Base metals and articles of base metal 1. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 1. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 1. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 1. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	5,742 75,269 865 32,346 14,365 1,756 185 911 51,867 16,812 9,983 620 19,049 37,811 67,496 1,216 2,049 7,470	3,608 0 50,562 703 22,366 10,822 1,205 119 848 36,836 14,240 7,094 393 16,216 27,390 52,190 754 1,034 4,873	7,082 693 141 159 53,803 9,368 9,238 433 18,783 24,560 52,937 1,466 5,973

Table B-12
U.S. trade with Laos, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
J.S. exports:		· · · · ·	
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	ŏ	Ŏ	ŏ
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	ŏ	Ŏ	Ö
5. Mineral products	ŏ	Ö	Ö
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	327	327	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof			4
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	63	63	4
	•	•	•
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	õ
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	0	0	.5
1. Textiles and textile articles	3	3	24
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	Ō
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	C	0 .	3
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	5
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	120	60	113
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	151
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	•	•	
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	56	35	48
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	Õ	Õ
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
2. Special elegation provisions	-		-
2. Special classification provisions	324	324	24
Total	894	812	378
J.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	16
2. Vegetable products	ŏ	Ŏ	Ö
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	ŏ	ŏ	Ö
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	0	0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	368	335	340
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	11	11	24
<ol><li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li></ol>	0	0	0
1. Textiles and textile articles	695	410	2,916
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	1
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	Ö	Ŏ	Ò
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	912	912	Ŏ
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	23	23	ŏ
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			•
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	7	7	2
7 Vehicles sirereft and other transport equipment	ó	ó	0
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	U	U	U
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	_		_
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	. 0	0	0
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	0	15
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	0	0
1. Works of art, collectors pieces and artiques		400	46
2. Special classification provisions	140	139	16
2. Special classification provisions	2,156	1,837	3,330

Table B-13
U.S. trade with Mongolia, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992

(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
U.S. exports:			·
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	9
2. Vegetable products	3,621	3,621	17
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	Q	Ō	36
5. Mineral products	0	0	0
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	9	9	6
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	Ō	0	0
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	Ō	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	9	9	162
11. Textiles and textile articles	0	0	0
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0	0	3
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	14
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	838	833	114
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	4,912	4,912	8
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	4,312	4,312	0
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	2,850	2,840	250
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	2,000	2,040	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	ŏ	ŏ	Ŏ
22. Special classification provisions	21	21	91
Total		12,244	709
Iolai	12,239	12,244	709
U.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	0
2. Vegetable products	0	0	0
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	Ō	0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	0	0	0
5. Mineral products	Ō	0	Ō
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	0	. 0	• 0
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	0	0	0
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1	1	79
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	0	0	0
10. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	. 0	0	5
11. Textiles and textile articles	444	191	3,217
12. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	0	0	0
13. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	0 .	0	0
14. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	0	0	0
15. Base metals and articles of base metal	0	0	. 0
16. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	_		
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	4
17. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	0	0	0
18. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	^	•	^
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	0	0	0
19. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	0	.0	0
	20	11	0
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques		_	4.4
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques		0	12

Table B-14
U.S. trade with Poland, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
			<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>
J.S. exports:	5,184	3,750	14,859
1. Live animals; animal products	12,296	8,051	6,820
2. Vegetable products	52	52	10
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	19,340	15,880	14,033
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco		1,441	1,619
5. Mineral products	1,949 15.008		12,399
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries		10,188	
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	9,267	7,287	5,319
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	4 004	4 400	1 260
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	1,331	1,196	1,360
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	1,591	933	1,650
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	10,928	7,818	14,260
11. Textiles and textile articles	27,774	23,617	15,011
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	3,678	3,151	1,231
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	2,006	1,759	2,393
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	1,584	1,543	718
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	3,685	2,838	2,689
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical			
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	125,753	81,016	89,568
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	57,126	47,291	19,758
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-		4.5	
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	24,660	19,302	23,516
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
20. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,349	3,283	4,083
21. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	3,042	3,042	3,061
22. Special classification provisions	110,437	71,484	84,992
Total	441,039	314,923	319,348
Iotal	441,005	314,320	010,040
J.S. imports:			
1. Live animals; animal products	19,881	12,467	7,441
2. Vegetable products	5,175	2,231	7,209
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0,0	-,0	0
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	58,272	46,992	31,950
5. Mineral products	1,073	1,071	47
O. Dandanak of the about of the control of the decade of			
	26,495	17,940	19,827
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof			
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	26,495 3,539	17,940 2,656	19,827 2,538
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252	17,940 2,656 901	19,827 2,538 1,036
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225	17,940 2,656 901 1,645	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;         travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;         travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;         travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;         travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;         travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451 36,872	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553 26,730
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451 36,872	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634 47,167 50,685	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451 36,872 37,856	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553 26,730 41,830
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634 47,167	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451 36,872	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553 26,730 41,830 16,222
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634 47,167 50,685 21,485	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451 36,872 37,856 17,241	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553 26,730 41,830 16,222
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634 47,167 50,685 21,485	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451 36,872 37,856 17,241	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553 26,730 41,830 16,222
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634 47,167 50,685 21,485 2,121 69	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451 36,872 37,856 17,241 1,507 56	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553 26,730 41,830 16,222 1,934 51
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634 47,167 50,685 21,485 2,121 69 14,307	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451 36,872 37,856 17,241 1,507 56 10,881	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553 26,730 41,830 16,222 1,934 51
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;         travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li> <li>Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634 47,167 50,685 21,485 2,121 69 14,307 249	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451 36,872 37,856 17,241 1,507 56 10,881 139	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553 26,730 41,830 16,222 1,934 51 11,444 364
<ol> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> </ol>	26,495 3,539 1,252 2,225 123 57,697 9,626 24,177 634 47,167 50,685 21,485 2,121 69 14,307	17,940 2,656 901 1,645 69 43,196 5,533 17,284 451 36,872 37,856 17,241 1,507 56 10,881	19,827 2,538 1,036 2,810 198 54,850 10,587 20,003 553 26,730 41,830 16,222 1,934 51

Table B-15
U.S. trade with Romania, by Schedule B and HTS sections, 1991, Jan.-Sept. 1991, and Jan.-Sept. 1992
(In thousands of dollars)

Section	1991	Jan Sept. 1991	Jan Sept. 1992
		1001	1002
J.S. exports:	10.744	40	7.000
1. Live animals; animal products	10,741	48	7,030
2. Vegetable products	58,436	57,908	38,260
3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	0	0	308
4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	1,144	764	16,386
5. Mineral products	56,123	46,036	33,876
6. Products of the chemical or allied industries	8,884	5,770	5,262
7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	609	551	1,147
8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;			
travel goods, handbags and similar containers	420	186	1,351
9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	4,372	3,457	2,625
0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	9,030	7,966	7,483
1. Textiles and textile articles	6,315	1,841	3,439
2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers	120	64	106
3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware	97	63	12
4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	40	40	83
5. Base metals and articles of base metal	3,306	2,741	1,951
6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	0,000	<u> </u>	1,551
equipment; parts and accessories thereof	33,417	25,669	28,611
	913	25,66 <del>9</del> 773	
7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	913	113	2,943
8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-	0.464	4 540	0.000
paratus; clocks and watches; musical instruments	2,164	1,516	3,293
9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	0	0	0
O. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	892	437	780
1. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	0	. 0	0
2. Special classification provisions	9,043	7,644	10,501
Total	206,065	163,472	165,450
IS imports:			
l.S. imports:  1. Live animals: animal products	0	0	٥
1. Live animals; animal products	0	0	9
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products	230	196	110
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products     Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes	230 0	196 0	110 0
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products     Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes     Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco	230 0 1,622	196 0 888	110 0 1,688
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products     Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes     Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco     Mineral products	230 0 1,622 523	196 0 888 523	110 0 1,688 30,063
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products     Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes     Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco     Mineral products     Products of the chemical or allied industries	230 0 1,622 523 15	196 0 888 523 10	110 0 1,688 30,063 18
Live animals; animal products     Vegetable products     Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes     Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco     Mineral products     Products of the chemical or allied industries     Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof	230 0 1,622 523	196 0 888 523	110 0 1,688 30,063
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	230 0 1,622 523 15	196 0 888 523 10	110 0 1,688 30,063 18
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;	230 0 1,622 523 15	196 0 888 523 10 454	110 0 1,688 30,063 18
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573	196 0 888 523 10 454	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105
<ol> <li>Live animals; animal products</li> <li>Vegetable products</li> <li>Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes</li> <li>Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco</li> <li>Mineral products</li> <li>Products of the chemical or allied industries</li> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> </ol>	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818
<ol> <li>Live animals; animal products</li> <li>Vegetable products</li> <li>Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes</li> <li>Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco</li> <li>Mineral products</li> <li>Products of the chemical or allied industries</li> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> </ol>	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862 18,359	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557 14,930	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068 4,125
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862 18,359 4,031	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557 14,930 2,891	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068 4,125 4,376
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862 18,359	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557 14,930	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068 4,125
<ol> <li>Live animals; animal products</li> <li>Vegetable products</li> <li>Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes</li> <li>Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco</li> <li>Mineral products</li> <li>Products of the chemical or allied industries</li> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical ap-</li> </ol>	230 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862 18,359 4,031 5,318	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557 14,930 2,891 4,082	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068 4,125 4,376 4,134
<ol> <li>Live animals; animal products</li> <li>Vegetable products</li> <li>Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes</li> <li>Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco</li> <li>Mineral products</li> <li>Products of the chemical or allied industries</li> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> </ol>	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862 18,359 4,031	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557 14,930 2,891	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068 4,125 4,376
<ol> <li>Live animals; animal products</li> <li>Vegetable products</li> <li>Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes</li> <li>Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco</li> <li>Mineral products</li> <li>Products of the chemical or allied industries</li> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> </ol>	230 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862 18,359 4,031 5,318	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557 14,930 2,891 4,082	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068 4,125 4,376 4,134
<ol> <li>Live animals; animal products</li> <li>Vegetable products</li> <li>Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes</li> <li>Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco</li> <li>Mineral products</li> <li>Products of the chemical or allied industries</li> <li>Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof</li> <li>Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;         travel goods, handbags and similar containers</li> <li>Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials</li> <li>Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof</li> <li>Textiles and textile articles</li> <li>Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers</li> <li>Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware</li> <li>Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin</li> <li>Base metals and articles of base metal</li> <li>Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment</li> <li>Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments</li> <li>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</li> </ol>	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862 18,359 4,031 5,318 1,339 0	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557 14,930 2,891 4,082 929 0	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4,8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068 4,125 4,376 4,134 992 0
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 10. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862 18,359 4,031 5,318 1,339 0 3,289	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557 14,930 2,891 4,082 929 0 2,606	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068 4,125 4,376 4,134 992 0 2,110
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof;     travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 10. Miscellaneous manufactured articles 11. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862 18,359 4,031 5,318 1,339 0 3,289 71	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557 14,930 2,891 4,082 929 0 2,606 28	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068 4,125 4,376 4,134 992 0 2,110 31
1. Live animals; animal products 2. Vegetable products 3. Animal or vegetable fats, oils, and waxes 4. Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, and tobacco 5. Mineral products 6. Products of the chemical or allied industries 7. Plastics and rubber, and articles thereof 8. Hides and skins; leather and articles thereof; travel goods, handbags and similar containers 9. Articles of wood, cork, or plaiting materials 0. Wood pulp; paper, paperboard, and articles thereof 1. Textiles and textile articles 2. Footwear, headgear, and artificial flowers 3. Articles of stone or ceramics; glass and glassware 4. Pearls; precious stones and metals; jewelry; coin 5. Base metals and articles of base metal 6. Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts and accessories thereof 7. Vehicles, aircraft, and other transport equipment 8. Optical, photographic, measuring, and medical apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments 9. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof 0. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	230 0 1,622 523 15 560 2,573 435 2 18,047 8,176 4,160 862 18,359 4,031 5,318 1,339 0 3,289	196 0 888 523 10 454 2,374 319 2 14,006 5,823 3,331 557 14,930 2,891 4,082 929 0 2,606	110 0 1,688 30,063 18 315 429 176 4 8,105 6,818 1,543 1,068 4,125 4,376 4,134 992 0 2,110

## APPENDIX C LEADING ITEMS TRADED WITH THE MONITORED COUNTRIES, BY SCHEDULE B AND HTS SUBHEADINGS, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1992, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1991, AND JULY-SEPTEMBER 1992

Table C-1 Leading items exported to monitored countries,<sup>1</sup> by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Sahadula B		lan Cant	July-Sept.—	
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000	1,000	1,000
		dollars	dollars	dollars
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen			
	weight exceeding 15000 kg	\$1,322,508	\$275,701	\$588.974
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat	1,044,517	150,756	202,123
3100.00	Fertilizers	502,352	276,891	102,635
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed	422,102	311,277	66,925
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from	•	•	,
	the extraction of soybean oil	266,619	99.859	89,095
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi	196,901	45,104	43,736
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	188,680	3,403	235
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not		٥, . ٥٥	200
	elsewhere specified or included	163,946	22.539	42,982
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco	134,853	9,376	106,601
1201.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken	118,058	42,635	
8431.43	Porto for boring or cipking machinery of cub	110,000	42,033	60,098
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of sub-	106.460	10.041	20.412
0474.04	heading 8430.41 or 8430.49	106,468	19,041	29,413
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in			
	the same housing one or two storage units,	00.040	40.070	00 500
0444.40	input units or output units	93,213	18,876	29,599
8411.12	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	88,919	24,563	36,811
4403.20	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly			
	squared, not treated with preservatives	76,810	28,372	28,514
4804.11	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner paper or paper—	70,010	20,012	20,517
7007.11	board, in rolls or sheets, nesi	71,437	33,589	19,915
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind	11,401	33,309	19,913
7504.20	used in the drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other			
	than cast iron) or steel	62,182	17,808	25,800
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	60,687	24,033	
8471.20	Digital automatic data processing machines,	00,007	24,033	18,251
6471.20				
	containing in thesame housing at least a			
	central processing unit and an input	EE 0EE	0.000	04 000
0.470.00	and output unit	55,255	8,822	21,680
8479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances having	E 4 740	00.004	00.070
0505.00	_ individual functions, nesi	54,713	26,831	32,879
8525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating			
	reception apparatus	54,237	11,178	20,962
	Total	5,084,457	1,450,653	1,567,227
	Total, U.S. exports to monitored countries	8 002 006	2,513,014	2,977,199
	iotai, 0.5. exports to monitored countries	0,302,030	2,313,014	2,977,199

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).

Table C-2 Leading items imported from monitored countries,<sup>1</sup> by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

UTC		lon Cont	July-Sept.—	
HTS subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000	1,000	1,000
		dollars	dollars	dollars
6402.99	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of			
0.400.00	rubber or plastics, nesi	\$750,979	\$258,168	\$268,373
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather and uppers		•	. •
0500.00	of leather	745,845	230,862	307,423
9503.90 6110.90	Other toys and models, nesi	618,391	155,842	259,033
2709.00	crocheted, of textile materials, nesi Petroleum oils and oils obtained from	547,618	246,810	333,547
	bituminous minerals, crude	401,731	127,915	144,477
6403.91	Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	380,940	124,638	206,710
9502.10	Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof, whether	360,340		
9503.41	or not dressed	362,001	161,971	185,570
8527.11	sories thereof	333,392	93,126	157,428
	combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	315,513	103,823	124,067
9505.10	Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and accessories thereof	305,256	126,222	217,085
6206.10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted,	·	·	·.
6702.90	of silk or silk waste	265,132	59,892	105,796
4202.92	flowers, foliage or fruit, of materials  Trunks, cases, bags and similar containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting	242,536	64,361	85,138
9503.49	or of textile materials	235,868	60,675	84,523
	creatures, other than stuffed toys, and parts and accessories thereof	221,605	69,602	103,642
4203.10	Articles of apparel of leather or of			
6402.91	composition leather  Footwear covering the ankle, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics,	215,424	60,923	122,185
1202.22	excluding waterproof footwear	215,059	80,353	119,576
	sheeting or of textile materials	206,945	68,015	74,774
3926.90	Articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914, nesi	201,189	49,238	71,626
8525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	189,219	76,012	75,588
3404.19	Footwear, nesi, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials	195 156	30 000	30 0A3
		185,156	30,889	38,943
	Total	6,939,798	2,249,338	3,085,504
	Total, U.S. imports from monitored countries	19,969,750	6,025,324	8,352,416

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Laos, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, and the former Soviet Union (including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan).

Table C-3 Leading items exported to China, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept.		July-Sept.—	
	Description	1992	1991	1992	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	
	At the state of th				
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	¢1 005 072	¢075 701	6470.070	
2100.00			\$275,701	\$473,973	
3100.00	Fertilizers		245,060	101,156	
1001.90	Cotton, not carded or combed	251,735	123,951	3,439	
5201.00	Deste of circles or believes are	185,943	2,229	86	
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi	185,370	44,230	38,076	
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude preparations not elsewhere specified or				
	included	141,987	17,757	33,382	
4403.20	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with				
4804.11	preservatives	76,804	28,372	28,514	
	paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	69,423	33,254	19,905	
8411.12	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	68,526	24,563	17,418	
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	60,687	24,033	18,251	
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or		.=		
	steel	49,894	17,549	15,559	
8479.89	steel Machines and mechanical appliances having				
	individual functions, nesi	49,720	26,220	32,217	
3902.10	Polypropylene	49,412	31,196	14,986	
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of				
	subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	48,739	5,520	9,343	
8525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating				
	reception apparatus	44,099	7,184	17,246	
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage	424			
	units, input units or output units	42,574	12,463	10,556	
5502.00	Artificial filament tow	41,923	22,047	15,087	
3901.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity				
	of less than 0.94	41,604	19,627	14,337	
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap	36,104	9,015	9,360	
7403.11	Cathodes and sections of cathodes of refined copper	30,922	5,441	17,439	
	Total	3,057,550	975,411	890,329	
	Total, U.S. exports to China		1,562,278	1,614,778	

Table C-4 Leading items imported from China, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

HTS		Ion Sont	July-Sept.—	
subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6402.99	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of	4777 007	<b>^</b>	****
6403.99	rubber or plastics, nesi	\$750,837	\$258,168	\$268,373
9503.90 6110.90	leather Other toys and models, nesi Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats	730,434 617,982	222,920 155,696	302,174 258,898
2709.00	(vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesi	547,618	246,810	333,547
6403.91	bituminous minerals, crude	367,752	127,915	110,497
9502.10	soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	367,240	117,772	198,829
9503.41	parts and accessories thereof, whether or not dressed	361,469	161,829	185,356
8527.11	human creatures and parts and accessories thereof	333,384	93,115	157,427
	combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	315,513	103,823	124,067
9505.10	Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and accessories thereof	301,689	124,363	214,658
6206.10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	265,089	59,877	105,765
6702.90	Artificial flowers, foliage & fruit & parts thereof, & articles made up of artificial			
4202.92	flowers, foliage or fruit, of materials  Trunks, cases, bags and similar containers, with outer surface of	242,420	64,295	85,087
9503.49	plastic sheeting or of textile materials  Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, other than stuffed	235,675	60,674	84,444
4000.40	toys, and parts and accessories thereof	221,489	69,571	103,593
4203.10	Articles of apparel of leather or of composition leather	215,053	60,744	121,900
6402.91	soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, excluding waterproof footwear	214,901	80,205	119,505
4202.22	Handbags, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	206,944	68,013	74,773
3926.90	Articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914, nesi	200,735	49,031	71,430
8525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	189,218	76,012	75,586
6404.19	Footwear, nesi, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials	185,128	30,885	38,919
	Total	6,870,569	2,231,720	3,034,828
	Total, U.S. imports from China	18,472,525	5,582,404	7,803,955

Table C-5
Leading items exported to the former Soviet Union, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Och calula D		lan Cant	July-Sept	_
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1001.90 1005.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding durum wheat Corn (maize) excluding seed	\$780,206 391,871	\$26,805 267,024	\$198,684 66,644
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	251,286	99,859	83,829
2402.20 1201.00	Cigarettes containing tobacco	118,395 53,856	7,496 42,635	96,772 6,619
3431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	50,682	13,339	15,108
0405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	36,036	0	29,029
1507.10 8703.23	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed	29,226	0	0
8471.91	internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	24,286	1,282	15,851
3411.12	in the same housing one or two storage units, input units or output units Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	22,902 20,393	1,939 0	10,120 19,393
3471.20	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in thesame housing at least a central processing unit and an input	20,090	v	19,090
3419.89	and output unit	19,732	3,123	8,659
9406.00	nesi, not used for domestic purposes Prefabricated buildings	19,640 17,990	9 1,015	19,640 5,685
208.90	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, nesi	17,282	417	15,391
1502.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not	17,202	417	10,091
1006.30	pressed or solvent-extracted	17,111	0	17,111
3471.92	or not polished or glazed	15,606	0	1,009
	without input or output units or containing storage units in the same housing	15,321	2,386	5,422
)402.10	Milk and cream, whether or not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, fat content, by weight, not exceeding			
1507.90	Soybean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified,	14,531	0	3,416
	other than crude soybean oil	13,953	0	2,703
	Total	1,930,306	467,327	621,083
	Total, U.S. exports to the former Soviet Union	2,615,657	702,222	904,306

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including reported exports to Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan during Jan.-Sept. 1992. Exports to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991, have not been included in 1992 figures.

Table C-6 Leading items imported from the former Soviet Union,<sup>1</sup> by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

UTC		lan Cant	July-Sept.—	
HTS subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
7110.31 2710.00	Rhodium, unwrought or in powdered form Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or		\$23,440	\$32,436
2814.10 2709.00	included	69,913 39,274	71,704 9,828	63,103 10,388
2844.30	bituminous minerals, crude	33,979	0	33,979
7110.29 2844.10	these products	32,124 26,758	2,094 1,611	9,996
8701.90	mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	24,927	32,713	0
7502.10 3104.20	8709), nesi	23,622 23,460 19,000	2,991 7,652 1,819	6,896 0 13,924
7202.29 2844.20	Ferrosilicon not containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	18,723	3,223	0
2208.00	ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	12,229	0	o
2208.90 3105.40	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, nesi	11,517	4,198	3,692
0304.20 7110.21 8105.10	(Diamonium phosphate)  Frozen fish fillets (whether or not minced)  Palladium, unwrought or in powder form  Cobalt mattes and other intermediate	11,513 11,333 8,843	0 1,765 9,177	7,330 4,406 4,763
3103.10	products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders	7,379	1,469	3,350
7504.00 3501.10 7110.11	Nickel powders and flakes	6,966 6,930 6,898	140 1,394 641	0 4,638 580
	Total		175,859	199,481
	Total, U.S. imports from the former Soviet Union		199,723	259,978

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including reported imports from Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan during Jan.-Sept. 1992. Imports from Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991, have not been included in 1992 figures.

Table C-7
Leading items exported to Central and Eastern Europe, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Schedule B		lan Cant	July-Sept.—	-
subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000	1,000	1,000
		dollars	dollars	dollars
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen	<b>\$007.40</b> E	•	\$11E 001
2701.12	weight exceeding 15000 kg		0	\$115,001
1201.00 8471.91	but not agglomerated	42,180 34,519	17,834 0	15,462 23,797
8473.30	units, input units or output units Parts and accessories of the machines	27,351	4,474	8,787
0207.41	of heading 8471	23,098	3,094	7,692
8524.90	livers, frozen	15,862	136	9,584
8703.23	similarly recorded phenomena	14,317	1,701	5,459
1006.30	engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether	12,759	4,104	5,030
2403.10	or not polished or glazed	12,738	1,248	5,188
	containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	12,225	2,916	6,457
2603.00 8708.99	Copper ores and concentrates	11,686	0	O
4818.40	8701 to 8705	10,914	2,409	4,868
2304.00	wadding or webs of cellulose fibers Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting	10,630	612	934
	from the extraction of soybean oil	10,142	0	5,266
2402.20 2710.00	Cigarettes containing tobacco  Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or	10,113	706	7,124
•	included	9,825	405	<i>t</i> 569
8803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi	8,950	843	4,210
8517.90 8471.20	Parts of telephonic or telegraphic apparatus  Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least	8,875	2,220	6,694
9015.80	a central processing unit and an input and output unit	8,774	2,617	3,884
	physical instruments and appliances, nesi	8,373	2,821	229
•	Total	520,764	48,140	236,236
	Total, U.S. exports to Central and Eastern Europe	1,089,568	247,612	432,112

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Albania, Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-8
Leading items imported from Central and Eastern Europe, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

нтѕ		JanSept.	July-Sept.—		
subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	
2401.10 2710.00	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped  Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere		\$2,880	\$4,669	
1602.41	specified or included	31,302	6	8,565	
3708.50	thereof, of swine		13,083	8,560	
3708.60	vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705		2,863 4,483	5,069 7,544	
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or composition leather	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		
3481.80	and uppers of leather		7,942	5,250	
6403.91	boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like  Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather		1,241	3,852	
701.90			6,866	7,869	
210.10	Hactors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesi Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets		3,750	7,141	
539.22	Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesi, of a power not exceeding 200 W		0	4	
708.99	and for a voltage exceeding 100 V Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor-vehicles of headings8701	11,667	5,960	3,659	
3501.10 3204.31	to 8705  Casein  Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal	11,386 11,066	5,474 5,922	1,663 4,556	
203.11	hair Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine	10,642	3,598	6,987	
009.70	animal hair, knitted or crocheted	10,508	3,164	4,804	
018.10	containing added spirit	9,780	1,056	446	
110.20	and similar glass smallwares	9,109	1,797	3,407	
013.29	articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton Drinking glasses other than of	8,647	400	3,166	
409.21	glass-ceramics or of lead crystal	8,226	2,125	3,693	
	(brass), in coils	8,075	2,659	2,466	
	Total	344,528	75,268	93,368	
	and Eastern Europe	871,990	242,016	277,812	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Albania, Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-9 Leading items exported to the Baltic nations, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Sahadula B		lan Sont	July-Sept	<b>-</b>	
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992	
		1,000	1,000	1,000	
	•	dollars	dollars	dollars	
1005.90	Corn (maize) excluding seed	\$28,351	( <sup>2</sup> )	\$22	
1001.90	Wheat and meslin, excluding		• •		
1005.10	durum wheat	12,576 5,824	(2) (2)	0	
2304.00	Oilcake and other solid residues,	3,024	( )	O	
200 1.00	resulting from the extraction				
	of soybean oil	5,190	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	
7304.20	Seamless casing, tubing and				
	drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, of				
	iron (other than cast iron) or steel	2,898	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,129	
4907.00	Unused stamps of current or new	•	` '	**	
	issue in country to which destined;				
	stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc	2,034	(2)	2,000	
2713.12	Petroleum coke, calcined	1,540	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	1,540	
8471.10	Analog or hybrid automatic data	1,0-10	( )	1,010	
	processing machines	1,524	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,156	
8430.41	Self-propelled boring or sinking				
8703.23	machinery	1,500	( <sup>2</sup> )	500	
8703.23	spark-ignition internal-combustion				
	reciprocating piston engine, over				
	1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	1,177	( <sup>2</sup> )	732	
8529.10	Antennas & antenna reflectors of all				
	kinds for use solely or principally				
	with apparatus of headings 8525- 8528; parts suitable for use therewith	847	( <sup>2</sup> )	297	
8471.20	Digital automatic data processing	047	( )	231	
	machines, containing in the same				
	housing at least a central processing		.0.		
0517.10	unit and an input and output unit	651	( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )	327	
8517.10 6403.19	Telephone sets	462	(-)	6	
0403.19	rubber, plastics, leather or com-				
	position leather & uppers of leather,				
	excl. ski- & cross-country ski footwear,	406	( <sup>2</sup> )	98	
9022.11	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays				
	for medical, surgical, dental or	405	12)		
3703.24	veterinary use	405	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	
37 00.E4	ignition internal-combustion		•		
	reciprocating piston engine,				
<del></del>	_ cylinder capacity over 3,000 cc	375	( <sup>2</sup> )	255	
6403.59	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of	070	125	404	
3471.91	leather, not covering the ankle  Digital processing units which may	372	( <sup>2</sup> )	121	
J-7 1.3 1	contain in the same housing				
	one or two storage units, input				
	units or output units	371	( <sup>2</sup> )	136	
309.00	Worn clothing and other worn	004	231	4.07	
6403.20	textile articles	364	( <sup>2</sup> )	167	
04U3.ZU	leather and uppers of leather				
	straps across the instep and				
	around the big toe	360	( <sup>2</sup> )	360	
	Total	67,228	( <sup>2</sup> )	9,847	
	Total, U.S. exports to the Baltic nations	91,043	( <sup>2</sup> )	18,213	

Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.
 Exports to these countries were reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991.

Table C-10 Leading items imported from the Baltic nations, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

ITC	•	lam Camb	July-Sept	-	
HTS subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	
208.12	Plain weave fabrics of unbleached cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton and weighing more than 100 g/m2	<b>\$5,23</b> 8	<i>(</i> 2)	<b>\$</b> 3,617	
404.00	Copper waste and scrap	2,407	(2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	359	
104.20	Potassium chloride	2,195	}2⟨	000	
602.00	Aluminum waste and scrap	1,815	}2⟨	ŏ	
814.10	Anhydrous ammonia	819	2	ŏ	
403.60	Wooden furniture, other than of a	019	(-)	U	
403.60		700	<i>(2</i> )	100	
040 04	kind used in the bedroom	708	(2) (2)	123	
916.31	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	698	( <del>*)</del>	573	
701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of	507	(2)	•	
2710.00	heading 8709), nesi	567	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	
	included	443	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	
913.10	Statuettes and other ornamental	770	( )	U	
313.10	ceramic articles of porcelain				
		334	( <sup>2</sup> )	322	
E07.00	or china	334	(~)	322	
507.90	Enzymes; prepared enzymes				
	nesi, excluding rennet and	400	125	00	
500.44	concentrates thereof	183	( <sup>2</sup> )	86	
506.11	Snow-skis and parts and accessories	450	(2)	00	
00440	thereof, except ski poles	156	( <sup>2</sup> )	96	
604.13	Prepared or preserved sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces,		a.	404	
000.40	but not minced	142	( <sup>2</sup> )	121	
309.19	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached				
	or bleached	136	( <del>2</del> )	65	
503.00	Nickel waste and scrap	124	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	
403.21	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	110	( <sup>2</sup> )	0	
208.90	Spirits, liqueurs and other	-	` '		
	spirituous beverages, nesi	91	( <sup>2</sup> )	91	
108.10	Unwrought titanium; waste	- ·	` '		
• · •	and scrap; powders	90	(2)	90	
002.10	Antisera and other blood fractions	81	(2) (2)	25	
518.22	Multiple loudspeakers mounted	• •	<b>\</b> /		
· · · · · · ·	in the same enclosure	76	( <sup>2</sup> )	. 0	
	iii tiie gaille eligioodie				
	Total	16,413	( <sup>2</sup> )	5,568	
	Total, U.S. imports from the				
	Baltic nations	17,598	( <sup>2</sup> )	6.067	

Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.
 Imports from these countries were reported within statistics for the Soviet Union through 1991.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-11 Leading items exported to Afghanistan, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Schedule B		JanSept.	July-Sept.—	-	
subheading	Description	1992	1991	1992	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles	\$904	\$418	\$110	
3803.30 5208.21	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi  Plain weave fabrics of bleached cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton and weighing	162	31	43	
504.40	not more than 100 g/m2	110	0 <b>23</b>	0	
9504.40 2828.90	Playing cards	98 70	23 8	48	
3305.10	Shampoos	58	Õ	52	
3819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquid for hydraulic transmission cont. less than 70%		•		
3811.90	by weight of petroleum oils, etc  Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same	52	65	0	
	purposes as mineral oils, nesi	45	0	0	
2930.90 2301.20	Organo-sulfur compounds, nesi	43	0	0	
5403.32	human consumption	40	0	40	
7307.22	not put up for retail sale	38	0	0	
1901.99	sleeves, of stainless steel  Printed books, brochures, leaflets	37	0	0	
	and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	37	4	0	
8820.00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	29	10	20	
3907.90	Floating structures, nesi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages,		10		
207.41	buoys and beacons)	17	0	0	
2710.00	other than livers, frozen  Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other	15	0	15	
3702.39	than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	12	0	0	
3822.00	photography or silver halide emulsion film	12	0	0	
2309.90	tory reagents, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006	10	0	C	
	animal feeding (excluding dog or cat food, put up for retail sale)	10	0	10	
	Total	1,800	558	337	
	Total, U.S. exports to Afghanistan	1,880	846	368	

Table C-12 Leading Items imported from Afghanistan, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

LITO	•.	lam Camb	July-Sept.—	-	
HTS subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	
1211.10	Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in				
	pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	\$631	\$82	\$151	
5102.10	Fine animal hair, not carded or	591	291	300	
9706.00	combed	518	34	11	
5701.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine	0.0	•	· ••	
0802.50	animal hair, knotted	174	133	3	
5702.10	fresh or dried	141	170	141	
7103.10	and similar hand-woven rugs Precious or semiprecious stones,	124	7	57	
	unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	44	0	0	
2008.19	Nuts and other seeds (except peanuts), otherwise prepared				
2909.30	or preserved, nesi	23	0	0	
	halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	14	0	. 0	
3908.10	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12, in primary form	9	0	9	
5702.51	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of construction, woven, not made up, not tufted or flocked, of wool				
302.93	or fine animal hair	8	(1)	0	
5705.00	linen of man-made fibers, nesi	3	0	0	
2710.00	coverings, nesi	<b>3</b> ×	0	. 0	
27 10.00	from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not				
7318.15	elsewhere specified or included	2	0	0	
	iron or steel, nesi, whether or not with their nuts or washers	2	0	0	
9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical,				
	historical, archaeological etc.	2	•	2	
307.90	Interest	2 1	0 0	0	
014.90	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances	1	0	0	
202.93	Women's/girls' anoraks (incl. ski- jackets), windbreakers & like articles				
206.30	(incl. padded, sleeveless jackets), of man-made fibers, nt knit/crochet	1	0	1	
	shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	1	0	0	
at .	Total		717	675	
	Total, U.S. imports from Afghanistan		747	676	

<sup>1</sup> Trade less than \$500.

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-13 Leading items exported to Albania, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Pahadula P		ion Cont	July-Sept.—	_
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
405.00	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	\$5.159	0	\$736
3100.00 9402.10	Fertilizers	4,730	Ö	1,469
701.12	by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent  Bituminous coal, whether or not		0	0
3703.23	pulverized, but not agglomerated Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine,	1,496	1,491	0
704.10	over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	892	0	0
305.31	use, for the transport of goods	437	0	0
	polypropylene strip or the like	424	0	0
201.00 3405.10	Cotton, not carded or combed	298	0	0
529.10	or without their purifiers	247	0	0
709.00	use therewith	131	0	14
708.99 502.11	Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	123	0	0
502.11	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	106	0	0
106.10	Protein concentrates and textured		_	
431.39	protein substances  Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machineryof heading 8428, nesi	98 82	0	0 82
471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage			
911,99	units, input units or output units Printed matter, nesi	78 <b>55</b>	0 0	0
901.99	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter,	<del>,,</del> ,	<b>.</b>	J
548.00	other than in single sheets  Electrical parts of machinery	47	10	31
500 10	or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	45	0	45
523.13	Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width			
207.12	exceeding 6.5 mm	43	0	. 0
	material, nesi, and base metal parts thereof	37	18	37
	Total	16,889	1,519	2,414
	Total, U.S. exports to Albania		3,265	2,681

Table C-14 Leading Items imported from Albania, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

		lam Camb	July-Sept.—	•
HTS subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1211.90	Plants & parts of plants (incl. seeds & fruits) used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal, fungicidal or like purposes, fresh or dried, nesi	<b>\$</b> 1 553	\$1,222	<b>\$</b> 585
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or			****
	_ included	1,239	0	0
2401.10 3301.29	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped Essential oils other than those	•	0	120
	of citrus fruit, nesi	38	0	17
9022.11	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	6	0	0
1212.99	Vegetable products nesi, (including unroasted chicory roots) of a kind used primarily for human consumption	6	0	6
0712.90	Dried vegetables, nesi, and dried mixtures of vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further	•		
3706.10	prepared	4	3	0
7118.10	35 mm or more	2	0	0
6206.40	being legal tender	2	0	2
	and shirt-blouses, not knitted		- · ·	
5702.10	or crocheted, of man-made fibers	1	0	1 .
	and similar hand-woven rugs	1 .	. 0	0
	Total	2,973	1,225	731
	Total, U.S. imports from Albania	2,982	1,225	734

Table C-15 Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Schedule B		. Ion Cant	July-Sept.—	
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2701.12	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverized, but not		•	
2603.00 1701.11	agglomerated	\$15,597 11,686	\$10,400 0	\$8,21 <sup>4</sup> (
3421.39	added flavoring or coloring matter, in solid form Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases,	3,141	0	3,141
3703.23	other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines	1,439	0	1,427
472 20	spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	1,401	92	713
3473.30	machines of heading 8471	1,095	26	559
3471.91	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon, nesi	1,046	0	C
2000 00	may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input units or output units	980	37	137
803.30 438.90	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi  Parts for machines for the industrial preparation or manufacturing of food or	920	83	21
471.93	drink, nesi	838	0	838
901.99	or not entered with the rest of a system	737	202	267
920.10	other than in single sheets	584	430	8
	reinforced or combined with other materials	567	250	296
408.90	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, nesi	518	0	349
302.19 402.90	Vegetable saps and extracts, nesi	496	0	O
304.99	generating boilers	477	0	100
014.20	or sun tan preparations, nesi	397	7	16
430.39	navigation (other than compasses)	395	0	12
	tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	377	0	C
806.10	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	352	0	0
	Total	43,044	11,526	16,097
	Total, U.S. exports to Bulgaria	58,703	38,917	22,137

Table C-16 Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

HTS		lan Sant	July-Sept	-	
subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	
2401.10 0406.90 3301.29	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	\$81,384 1,881	\$2,880 795	\$4,548 400	
6204.31	of citrus fruit, nesi	1,853	435	723	
3102.10 5204.69	hair	1,613 1,582	0	689 0	
8469.31	of textile materials, nesi	1,409	0	68	
6203.42	case	1,383	210	316	
2941.90 3102.80	of cotton	1,154 1,133	0 643	516 84	
3454.30	solution	1,124	1,330	0	
3511.90	in metallurgy or in metal foundries Parts of electric ignition or starting	911	0	363	
6204.61	equipment, nesi	899	0	397	
2204.21	hair	889	0	382	
3427.20	in containers of 2 liters or less	869	280	338	
3523.20	electric motor	822	0	430	
2903.15 3204.62	similar recording of other phenomena	637 621	0 0	256 0	
3105.10	brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	600	0	116	
3110.30	crocheted, of cotton	534	42	211	
	articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	472	0	472	
	Total	101,771	6,616	10,309	
	Total, U.S. imports from Bulgaria	111,760	7,440	14,539	

Table C-17 Leading items exported to Cambodia, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Schedule B		Jan -Sont	July-Sept		
subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992	
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	
030.39	Instruments and apparatus nesi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power,				
3473.30	without a recording device		0	\$2,787	
502.11	of heading 8471  Electric generating sets with compressionignition internal-combustion piston engines,	1,604	0	1,604	
501.64	of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	680	0	680	
321.11	output exceeding 750 kVA	450	0	450	
502.12	warmers of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels Electric generating sets with compressionignition internal-combustion piston	401	0	272	
703.23	engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA	290	0	290	
	ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	256	0	242	
525.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	143	0	137	
511.80	Equipment, nesi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal-combustion			100	
502.13	engines  Electric generating sets with compression- ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding		0	130	
703.33	375 kVA	115	0	115	
	2,500 cc	84	0	84	
306.22 541.40	Tents of synthetic fibers		0	45	
527.90	up into panels light-emitting diodes	66	0	66	
302.49	radio-broadcasting, nesi	62	0	62	
517.30	of base metal, nesi, and base metal parts thereof	37	0	0	
	witching apparatus	35	0	0	
508.00 527.39	Articles of nickel, nesi	29	0	0	
708.99	radiotelegraphy	26	0 .	0	
469.21	8701 to 8705	22	0	22	
	more than 12 kg, excluding case	18	0	18	
	Total	7,330	0	7,003	
	Total, U.S. exports to Cambodia	7,499	0	7,133	

Table C-18 Leading items imported from Cambodia, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

HTS subheading		lan Oant	July-Sept	
	Description	JanSept. 1992	1,000 dollars	1992
		1,000 dollars	•	1,000 dollars
6205.20	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	<b>\$</b> 5	0	<b>\$</b> 5
4907.00	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc		0	0
6203.42	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted,		·	
0706 00	of cotton	3	0	3
9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	2	0 .	0
6110.20	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted,			
	of cotton	1	0	0
	Total	15	0	8
	Total, U.S. imports from Cambodia	15	0	8

Table C-19
Leading items exported to the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Schedule B		lan -Sant	July-Sept	_
subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	\$143 636	0	\$115,001
3473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471	11,722	877	3,234
006.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	9,898	126	4,348
471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input units	3,030	120	4,340
517.90	or output unitsParts of telephonic or telegraphic	9,092	595	4,771
	apparatus	6,184	19	5,980
2402.20 2403.10	Cigarettes containing tobacco Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes	4,527	7	2,698
8803.30 8529.90	in any proportion	4,515 4,495	983 32	2,541 3,223
504.00	all kinds	3,972	14	2,142
3524.90	Recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena	3,935	591	1,269
3438.80	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesi	2 504	0	24
8471.93	Storage units of automatic data processing machines, whether or not entered with the rest of	3,504		
3471.20	a system  Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and	2,869	122	1,746
3703.23	an input and output unit	2,798	786	798
005.00	1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc	2,793	195	1,414
305.90 3517.40	Preparations for use on the hair, nesi Electrical apparatus for carrier-	2,400	0	1,413
3304.99	current line systems  Beauty, make-up and care of the skin preparations, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan	2,148	123	259
3004.90	preparations, nesi  Certain medicaments put up in measured doses or in forms or	1,949	24	422
3431.49	packings for retail sale, nesi Parts for machinery of heading	1,914	80	8
9022.11	8426, 8429 or 8430, nesi	1,756	0	0
	dental or veterinary use	1,741	0	0
	Total	225,848	4,574	151,290
	Total, U.S. exports to the Czech & Slovak Federal Republic	306,285	23,271	185,671

Table C-20 Leading items imported from the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

UTC		lan Cant	July-Sept	_
HTS subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
8481.80	Taps, cocks, valves, and similar appliances, nesi, for pipes,	<b>\$40.055</b>	<b>*</b> 000	<b>#0.050</b>
1210.10	boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground,		\$996 0	\$3,059 4
7018.10	powdered nor in the form of pellets	10,050	0	4
3701.90	stones and similar glass smallwares  Tractors (other than tractors of	9,109	1,797	3,407
1011.20	heading 8709), nesi		1,893	3,225
6403.91	of a kind used on buses or trucks	3,504	1,320	1,122
7018.90	plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather	3,189	1,652	2,096
7013.29	nesi statuettes & ornaments of lamp-worked glass, nesi	2,785	839	987
4011.10	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal  New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of	2,772	394	1,246
6403.59	a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	2,610	817	810
5515.13	of leather, not covering the ankle Woven fabrics of polyester staple	2,560	1,086	1,014
2309.90	fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair  Preparations of a kind used in	2,498	375	848
6403.99	animal feeding (excluding dog or cat food, put up for retail sale)	2,442	545	990
7209.22	and uppers of leather	2,236	787	968
4011.91	over 1 mm but under 3 mm thick  New pneumatic tires of rubber, of a kind, nesi, having a	1,976	0	1,976
2941.30	"herring-bone" or similar tread  Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts	1,968	520	694
3443.19	thereof	1,935	0	955
8213.20	reel-fed or sheet-fed, office type	1,788	487	865
6403.19	crocheted, of cotton	1,766	21	762
7117.90	ski footwear	1,690 1,676	246 176	653 695
	Total	72,372	13,950	26,375
	Total, U.S. imports from the Czech & Slovak Federal Republic	169,429	39,641	63,643

Table C-21 Leading items exported to Hungary, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Sahadula D		lon Cont	July-Sept	-
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
8802.40	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding	400 700		
8524.90	15000 kg		0	0
3471.91	similarly recorded phenomena  Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input	6,263	666	2,161
	_ units or output units	5,405	507	1,759
8502.30 2403.10	Electric generating sets, nesi	4,850	0	0
8708.99	in any proportion  Parts and accessories, nesi, of the motor-vehicles of headings	4,731	0	2,811
8705.90	8701 to 8705	3,535	468	1,844
	persons or goods	3,019	0	0
2917.14 3473.30	Maleic anhydrideParts and accessories of the	2,641	0	0
3703.23	machines of heading 8471  Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion	2,542	734	894
3517.30	reciprocating piston engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc Electrical telephonic or telegraphic	2,471	289	945
7002.31	switching apparatus	2,302	327	1,576
	other fused silica, unworked	2,293	280	668
2941.20	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	2,267	0	. 0
5201.00 9018.19	Cotton, not carded or combed  Electro-diagnostic apparatus, parts and accessories thereof, excluding electrocardiographs, parts and	2,102	0	0
0105.11	accessories thereof	2,065	1,290	1,538
	185 g each	1,902	1,163	555
3803.30	Parts of airplanes or helicopters, nesi	1,892	312	322
7002.39	Glass tubes, unworked, nesi	1,841	499	557
407.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion		054	400
902.90	piston engines, nesi	1,729	251	182
	a week	1,707	0	22
	Total	139,355	6,787	15,835
	Total, U.S. exports to Hungary	222,088	36,888	44,185

Table C-22 Leading items imported from Hungary, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

нтѕ		lan Sant	July-Sept	****
subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
3708.50	Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	\$19,152	\$2,863	\$5,069
3708.60	Non-driving axles and parts thereof of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701			
602.41	to 8705Prepared or preserved hams and	18,293	4,482	7,544
2009.70	cuts thereof, of swine	9,826	4,449	3,015
204.31	containing added spirit	7,752	628	446
403.99	of wool or fine animal hair	7,586	2,822	5,508
708.99	uppers of leather	7,546	4,192	1,466
602.42	to 8705Prepared or preserved shoulders	7,531	4,785	371
539.22	and cuts thereof, of swine  Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesi, of a power not exceeding 200 W and	6,158	2,431	2,441
409.21	for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5,570	3,179	1,104
302.00	in coils	5,550	1,959	1,720
606.92	those of heading 9303 or 9304	5,029	597	2,359
712.00	lar), of aluminum alloys	4,570	854	1,415
044.00	delivery tricycles), not motorized	4,200	0	704
941.90 204.39	Antibiotics, nesi	3,944	2,650	616
539.31	crocheted, of textile materials, nesi	3,407	249	314
011.20	lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps  New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of	3,233	43	272
203.11	a kind used on buses or trucks	3,103	1,705	590
106.90 204.62	crocheted	3,042 3,031	473 1,275	1,378 1,661
	not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2,792	1	476
	Total	131,313	39,635	38,468
	Total, U.S. imports from Hungary	255,597	87,773	81,049

Table C-23 Leading items exported to Laos, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Schedule B		lan Cant	July-Sept.	
subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
3607.19	Axles and wheels of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
8525.20	stock, including parts thereof		0	\$129
9014.80	reception apparatus	46	0	0
5208.11	appliances, nesi	42	0	0
8471.92	not more than 100 g/m2	24	0	24
8468.90	same housingParts of machinery and apparatus	16	0	16
8803.30 8703.23	for soldering, brazing or welding	13 12	0	0
3543.90	1,500but n/o 3,000 cc	9	0	0
3524.21	functions, nesi	9	0	4
3501.51	other recordings, nesi	7	0	0
3517.82 3201.50	output not exceeding 750 W	6 6	0	6 0
3544.19	of base metal	5	0	0
4901.99	than of copper  Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter,	5	0	0
3924.90	other than in single sheets	5	0	5
9015.20 9015.90	of plastics	4 3	0	0 3
7010.90	geophysical instruments and appliances Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, and other containers of glass,	3	0	3
471.20	nesi, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	3	0	0
	processing unit and an input and output unit	3	0	0
	Total	351	0	192
	Total, U.S. exports to Laos	378	27	208

Table C-24 Leading Items imported from Laos, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

UTC		lan -Sant	July-Sept.—	-
HTS subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6205.20	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or	40.000	***	
4107.90	crocheted, of cotton	\$2,909	\$298	\$1,949
4107.29	patent or metallized leather	271	79	60
4602.10	pretanned	61	14	28
9505.10	plaiting materials, nesi	14	0	6
	and accessories thereof	11	0	4
4420.10 0302.12	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other fish meat portions and livers and	8	0	8
1107.21 0307.91	roes, of heading 0304	8 6	0 0	0
	excluding crustaceans, nesi, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	6	0	0
S204.52	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	3	0	1
409.20	Nonconiferous wood, continuously shaped	•	•	•
106.00	along any of its edges or faces	2 2	0	0
524.23	Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm,	-	Ū	J
	for sound or other recordings, nesi	2	0	2
9401.69 1202.32	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile	2	0	0
9502.10	materials	2	0	1
,	or not dressed	2	0	0
3217.10	or crocheted, nesi	1	0	1
302.51	Table linen, of cotton, not knitted	1	0	1
505.90	or crocheted	·	· ·	·
202.22	hair-nets	1	0	1
202.22	sheeting or of textile materials	1	0	1
	Total	3,312	392	2,069
	Total, U.S. imports from Laos	3,330	416	2,085

Table C-25 Leading items exported to Mongolia, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Schodule P		lan Sent	July-Sept.—  1991  1,000  dollars	-
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars		1,000 dollars
015.90	Parts and accessories for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical			
804.11	instruments and appliances Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner paper or	\$177	0	0
540.49	paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi  Microwave tubes other than magnetrons or	162	9	0
015.80	klystrons, excluding grid-controlled tubes Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical	45	0	0
529.90	instruments and appliances, nesi Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, excluding antennas and antenna	39	0	39
471.20	reflectors of all kinds	23	0	3
106.90	and output unit	18	0	0
104.29	or included	18	0	0
615.10	kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	17	0	0
027.50	the like	14	0	0
030.10	radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared) Instruments and apparatus for measuring or	12	0	0
	detecting ionizing radiations	11	0	9
436.21 008.99	Poultry incubators and brooders Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, nesi, otherwise prepared or preserved	11	0	0
405.00	in a manner, nesi	9	0	0
103.90	from milk	9 9	0	0
708.40	Gear boxes of the motor-vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	8	0	0
481.90	Parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances	7	0	7
702.32	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized,	_	·	·
027.80	unexposed	6	0	6
026.80	sound or light	6	0	0
JEU.00	other variables of liquids or gases, nesi	4	0	0
	Total	605	9	63
	Total, U.S. exports to Mongolia	709	29	81

Table C-26 Leading items imported from Mongolia, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

HTS subheading		lan Cant	July-Sept	
	<b>Description</b>	JanSept. 1992	1,000 1, dollars do	1992
		1,000 dollars	•	1,000 dollars
5102.10	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts,	\$1,645	\$18	\$206
6110.20	waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	1,538	0	1,538
4203.10	Articles of apparel of leather or of composition leather	79	0	79
5105.30	Fine animal hair, carded or combed	29	Ö	0
6110.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine			
	animal hair	5	0	0
4802.10	Handmade paper and paperboard	5 5 4	0	0
8534.00	Printed circuits	4	0	4
	Total	3,304	18	1,827
	Total, U.S. imports from Mongolia	3,316	18	1,835

Table C-27 Leading items exported to Poland, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Cabadi la D		lan Cant	July-Sept.—	-
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
4818.40	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	\$10,546	\$579	\$934
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage units, input units or	<b>4.0,0</b> .0		
0207.41	output units	9,589	2,934	1,262
0207.41 8708.99	livers, frozen	8,876	136	6,473
9015.80	vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	6,959	1,903	2,805
	geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi	6,672	266	4
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn textile articles	5,890	104	1,810
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	5,702	7	4,174
8703.23	Passenger motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston	4,826	0 544	1 606
8473.30	engine, over 1,500 but n/o 3,000 cc Parts and accessories of the machines of	4,020	3,511	1,696
8471.92	heading 8471	4,529	882	2,599
	same housing	4,207	3,043	1,443
2401.10 8524.90	Recorded media for sound or other similarly	4,106		1,237
8471.20	recorded phenomena	3,372	414	1,645
8525.20	and output unit	3,183	1,471	1,661
8517.30	reception apparatus	2,948	212	1,131
1001 10	switching apparatus	2,942	47	281
1001.10 2403.10	Durum wheat	2,750	0	0
8438.90	tobacco substitutes in any proportion Parts for machines for the industrial	2,703	1,933	829
0-00.50	preparation or manufacturing of food or drink, nesi	2,597	38	1,537
8459.69	Milling machines, other than knee type, for removing metal, other than			
2402.20	numerically controlled, nesi	2,356 2,252	0 504	0 2,252
LTUL.EU	Total	97,004	17,986	33,773
	Total, U.S. exports to Poland	319,348	92,065	113,034

Table C-28 Leading items imported from Poland, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

HTS		lan Cant	July-Sept	
subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1602.41	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts			
0501.10	thereof, of swine	\$16,933	\$8,434	\$5,473
3501.10 6403.91	Casein Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition		4,155	4,164
6110.20	leather and uppers of leather		3,422	3,267
6203.11	knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6,648	318	2,483
8539.22	animal hair, knitted or crocheted Electrical filament lamps, excluding tungsten halogen lamps, nesi, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage	ô,344	1,696	2,430
5309.11	exceeding 100 V	6,096	2,781	2,554
	or bleached	5,708	2,178	1,933
8701.30	Track-laying tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)	5,605	1,251	3,676
7013.31	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses), or kitchen	·		
1703.90	purposes of lead crystal	5,496 5,169	1,880 1,829	1,937 0
8701.90	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709), nesi	4,921	635	2,303
7013.91	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration			
7408.21 8544.11	or similar purposes, of lead crystal, nesi Wire of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) Insulated (including enameled or anodized)	4,909 3,676	1,458 1,060	1,671 1,192
7407.21	winding wire, of copper	3,633	241	872
7407.21	base alloys (brass)	3,564	807	1,520
8482.10 5309.21	Ball bearings	3,439	727	1,055
2006 10	than 85% by weight of flax	3,436	344	775
3206.10	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	3,362	1,572	417
6203.31	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of	2 171	971	1,690
8458.19	wool or fine animal hair	3,171 3,161	967	1,364
ı	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Total		36,724	40,775
	Total, U.S. imports from Poland	265,087	89,426	94,270

Table C-29 Leading Items exported to Romania, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Cabadula B		lon Cont	July-Sept	-
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000	1,000	1,000
		dollars	dollars	dollars
1201.00 2701.12	Soybeans, whether or not broken	\$34,515	0	\$23,797
2304.00	but not agglomeratedOilcake and other solid residues, resulting	25,087	5,942	7,248
2710.00	from the extraction of soybean oil Petroleum oils and oils obtained from	10,142	0	5,266
27 10.00	bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or	0.700		
207.41	included	8,789	79	226
	livers, frozen	6,986	0	3,110
702.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	4,202	0	139
2402.20 3473.30	Cigarettes containing tobacco	3,334	195	2,175
8475.90	heading 8471Parts of machines for assembling electronic	3,182	567	403
	lamps, tubes or flashbulbs in glass envelopes or for making or hot working			
	glass or glassware	2,775	0	8
005.10	Seed corn (maize)	2,656	0	0
407.91	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise,			
174 04	sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	2,446	1,216	1,775
3471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage			
	units, input units or output units	2,206	400	858
2203.00	Beer made from malt	1,975	187	1,190
804.11	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner paper or	1 606	227	•
8525.20	paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi Transmission apparatus incorporating	1,636	327	0
5525.20	reception apparatus	1,635	759	200
3815.19	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as		. 40	
	the active substance	1,584	0	1,566
9015.90	Parts and accessories for surveying,			
	hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological,			
	meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	1,554	4	1,546
471.92	Automatic data processing machines with or	1,554	-	1,540
	without input or output units or containing			
	storage units in the same housing	1,500	355	377
921.49	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives;			
474 00	salts thereof, nesi	1,414	0	0
471.20	Digital automatic data processing machines,			
	containing in the same housing at least a			
	central processing unit and an input and output unit	1,223	138	662
	Total	118,842	10,170	50,547
	Total, U.S. exports to Romania	165,450	53,206	64,404

Table C-30 Leading items imported from Romania, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

нтѕ		lon Sont	July-Sept	-
subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
2710.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included	\$30,063	0	\$8,565
6403.99	Footwear not covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber or plastics or	•		Ψ8,303
6403.91	composition leather and uppers of leather Footwear, covering the ankles, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers	3,641	1,844	2,000
8701.90	of leather	2,762	1,014	2,098
7208.42	heading 8709), nesi	2,677	1,222	1,613
8481.80	over 10 mm thick	2,180	1,004	483
6101.20	vats or the like	2,076	229	608
8708.99	of cotton	1,319	132	1,265
6204.39	vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	1,162	140	382
7105.10	textile materials, nesi	1,109	142	235
9202.10	synthetic diamondsString musical instruments played	1,048	149	367
7208.43	with a bow	913	281	359
7013.29	4.75 mm but n/o 10 mm thick	887	606	195
	or of lead crystal	871	684	204
9401.69 6204.69	Seats with wooden frames, not upholstered Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted	818	224	386
1602.41	or crocheted, of textile materials, nesi  Prepared or preserved hams and cuts	731	331	63
6204.49	thereof, of swine	651	. 0	72
8481.30	crocheted, of textile materials nesi	561	0	74
8503.00	tanks, vats or the like	547	9	98
9505.10	rotary converters) Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and	541	0	0
	accessories thereof	526	203	192
	Total	55,082	8,214	19,257
	Total, U.S. imports from Romania	67,134	16,511	23,577

## APPENDIX D LEADING ITEMS TRADED WITH THE EMBARGOED COUNTRIES, BY SCHEDULE B AND HTS SUBHEADINGS, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER 1992, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1991, AND JULY-SEPTEMBER 1992

Table D-1 Leading items exported to Cuba, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Cahadula B	-	lan Cant	July-Sept	
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6107.11	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	\$118	0	\$35
3004.90	Certain medicaments put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, nesi	84	0	12
8536.41	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	9	0	0
8472.90	Coin sorting, counting or wrapping machines, pencil sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines	7	0	0
	Total	218	0	47
	Total, U.S. exports to Cuba	861	403	299

Table D-2 Leading items imported from Cuba, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

HTS subheading		lan Cant	July-Sept.—	
	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
	,	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
	Total, U.S. imports from Cuba		0 0	0

Table D-3 Leading items exported to North Korea, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	July-Sept.—	
			1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
8479.89	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, nesi	\$384	0	0
4410.10	Particle board and similar board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding			
8481.90	substances Parts for taps, cocks, valves and	74	0	0
G 10 1.00	similar appliances	6	0	0
	Total	464	0	0
	Total, U.S. exports to North Korea	464	0	0

Table D-4 Leading items imported from North Korea, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

		JanSept. 1992	July-Sept.—	
HTS subheading	Description		1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6402.99	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi	\$8	0	0
	Total	8	0	0
	Total, U.S. imports from North Korea	8	0	0

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table D-5 Leading items exported to Vietnam, by *Schedule B* subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

Cahadula D		lan Cant	July-Sept	
Schedule B subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
9018.39	Instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories			,
9021.30	thereof	\$340	0	. 0
3021.00	and accessories thereof	92	0	0
8471.91	Digital processing units which may contain in the same housing one or two storage	05		0.5
8469.31	units, input units or output units  Nonelectric typewriters, weighing not more	65	0	65
0403.31	than 12 kg, excluding case	15	0	15
8471.92	Automatic data processing machines with or without input or output units or containing	40	•	40
9021.11	storage units in the same housing Artificial joints and parts and accessories	13	0	10
9021.11	thereof, for orthopedic use	10	0	10
8474.90	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	6	ŏ	6
8471.93	Storage units of automatic data processing machines, whether or not entered with			
	the rest of a system	6	0	6
9026.90	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking			
	the variables of liquids or gases	4	0	0
	Total	551	0	112
	Total, U.S. exports to Vietnam	3,358	504	938

Table D-6 Leading items Imported from Vietnam, by HTS subheadings, Jan.-Sept. 1992, July-Sept. 1991, and July-Sept. 1992

HTS subheading	Description	JanSept. 1992	July-Sept.—	
			1991	1992
		1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
6502.00	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed	\$8	0	\$8
	Total	8	0	8
	Total, U.S. imports from Vietnam	8	0	8

Note.—Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

## APPENDIX E OFFICIAL SCHEDULE B AND HTS SECTION TITLES AND RELATED CHAPTERS

Section No.	Section title	Chapter
1	Live animals; animal products	01-05
2	Vegetable products	06-14
4	prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	15
	manufactured tobacco substitutes	16-24
5	Mineral products	25-27
	Products of the chemical or allied industries	28-38
	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	39-40
9	containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)	41-43
	of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting	
	materials; basketware and wickerwork	44-46
10	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and	
	articles thereof	47-49
	Textiles and textile articles	50-63
12	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles	
	of human hair	64-67
13	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware	68-70
14	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles	
	thereof; imitation jewelry; coin	71
	Base metals and articles of base metal	72-83 <sup>1</sup>
	and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and	
	accessories of such articles	84-85
17	Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment	86-89
	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking,	00-07
10	precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks	00.00
	and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof	90-92
	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	93
	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96
	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	97
22	Special classification provisions	98-99 <sup>2</sup>

Chapter 77 was reserved for possible future use.
 Chapter 99, which covers provisions of a temporary nature, such as articles temporarily subject to additional tariff duties or other import restrictions, appears only in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule.

**GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS** 

Abbreviation Full wording **BXA** Bureau of Export Administration (U.S. Department of Commerce) CCC Commodity Credit Corporation (U.S. Department of Agriculture) Commerce Control List CCL CIA Central Intelligence Agency Commonwealth of Independent States CIS Council for Mutual Economic Assistance **CMEA** COCOM Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls CPE Centrally planned economy European Bank for Reconstruction and Development **EBRD** EC European Community **EEP** Export Enhancement Program (U.S. Department of Agriculture) Export-Import Bank of the United States **EXIMBANK** Food and Agricultural Organization (United Nations) FAO General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade **GATT** Gross National Product **GNP** Generalized System of Preferences **GSP** Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, or Harmonized System HS The HS is arranged as follows: Sections, which are divided into Chapters (2-digit numbers), which are divided into Headings (4-digit numbers), which are divided into Subheadings (6-digit numbers)

HTS Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States

International Atomic Energy Agency **IAEA** 

International Monetary Fund IMF

Less than fair value LTFV Multifiber Arrangement **MFA** Most-favored-nation MFN

**NMEs** Nonmarket economy countries

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development **OECD** 

Special Drawing Rights SDR

Standard Industrial Classification SIC

MSIC: SIC-based import product groupings

OSIC: SIC-based domestic manufactured output categories

SITC Standard International Trade Classification **TSUSA** Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated

USC United States Code

U.S. Department of Agriculture **USDA** USITC U.S. International Trade Commission

See following page for abbreviations frequently used in the tables.

Abbreviation	Full wording
1100,0,00000	x 2000 17 07 000116

Cubic centimeters СС cm Centimeters Fiber meter fbr m

Gross vehicle weight GVW

Kilograms Kilonewtons Kilowatts kg kN kWkWH Kilowatt-hours kilovolt-amperes kVA

Meters m

Square meters. m2mm Millimeters

nesi (or)

nesoi

Not elsewhere specified or included Number of 1000 meterlengths of (textile) yarn in one kilogram nm

Pieces pcs. Metric ton(s) mt Ÿ Volts vol Volume W Watts Weight wt